A WORLD DIRECTORY OF CRIMINOLOGICAL INSTITUTES

(4th Edition)

Publication No. 28
Rome, December 1986
A WORLD DIRECTORY OF CRIMINOLOGICAL INSTITUTES

(4th Edition)

Compiled and Edited by CARLA MASOTTI SANTORO
INTRODUCTION

A home-made, cottage-industry product, the first edition of the World Directory of Criminological Institutes met with unexpected success when it was published in 1974. The second and third editions were brought out in 1978 and in 1982 respectively. Demand for the Directory continues to grow.

UNSDRI believes that the publication of this 4th edition is particularly timely in the light of the growing recognition in the international community that systematic sharing and exchange of information is an important instrument for the forging of more effective national, regional and interregional action in the field of crime prevention and control. Through Resolution IX the Seventh United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, held at Milan, Italy, from 26 August to 6 September 1985, called for intensified United Nations activities for the development of crime and criminal justice information and statistical systems and the dissemination of information, as well as the promotion of technical assistance to governments in this respect. Following consideration of this recommendation by the United Nations Committee on Crime Prevention and Control at its 9th session (Vienna, Austria, 5-14 March 1986), the possibility of establishing a global crime information network is presently being examined. It is UNSDRI's hope that this updated edition of the World Directory of Criminological Institutes will serve as a valuable contribution to the desired enhancement of the sharing of information.

The method used for gathering inputs for this edition is the same as that utilized for the previous editions: namely, the widest possible
distribution of a questionnaire. The distribution list was prepared by using information available to UNSDRI from a number of sources including the entries in the earlier editions, personal contacts, lists of participants of conferences, the Institute's files, the United Nations National Correspondents, Universities, etc. We are fully aware that there are still omissions, for which we apologize.

For editorial reasons it became necessary to make selections from the data received to achieve uniformity consistent with the desiderata of the respondents. In this edition another change has been introduced. Where no answers were received despite a second reminder from an institute included in the previous editions, the entry was removed from the Directory on the assumption that it did not exist any longer or that it had no interest in being included in the publication. 387 Institutes in 55 countries are covered in the present edition. Suggestions for future editions will be very appreciated.

Rome, December 1986

Ugo Leone
Director
INDEX

Introduction .................................................. xxvii

INTERNATIONAL BODIES

Centre International de l’Enfance ........................................ 1
Comisión Internacional de Juristas (Capítulo Centro Americano) .................................................. 2
Conseil International des Sciences Sociales .................................................. 3
Corte Interamericana de Derechos Humanos .................................................. 4
Council of Europe – European Committee on Crime Problems .................................................. 5
European Coordination Centre for Research and Documentation in Social Sciences .................................................. 7
The Helsinki Institute for Crime Prevention and Control, Affiliated with the United Nations (HEUNI) .................................................. 10
Instituto Latinoamericano de las Naciones Unidas para la Prevención del Delito y Tratamiento del Delincuente (ILANUD) .................................................. 12
International Association of Chiefs of Police, Inc. .................................................. 14
International Association of Judges .................................................. 16
International Association of Penal Law .................................................. 17
International Centre for Clinical Criminology .................................................. 18
International Centre for Comparative Criminology .................................................. 20
International Centre of Sociological Penal and Penitentiary Research and Studies .................................................. 22
International Commission of Jurists .................................................. 25
International Council on Alcohol and Addictions (ICAA) 26
International Council on Alcohol and Addictions, Latin American Office (ICAA) 27
International Criminal Police Organization (INTERPOL) 28
International Document and Study Centre for Conflicts of Youth (IDSC) 30
International Institute of Higher Studies in Criminal Sciences (ISISC) 32
International Legal Defense Council (ILDC) 33
International Narcotic Enforcement Officers Association 35
International Penal and Penitentiary Foundation 36
International Police Association 38
International Prisoners Aid Association 39
Scandinavian Research Council for Criminology 41
Société Internationale de Criminologie 42
Société Internationale de Défense Sociale 43
United Nations Asia and Far East Institute for the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders (UNAFEI) 44
United Nations Social Defence Research Institute (UNSDRI) 45

ARGENTINA

Centro de Estudios Procesales de Rosario 47
Departamento de Coordinación Docente de Derecho Penal y Criminología 48
Departamento de Derecho Penal y Criminología 49
Dirección de Asuntos Penales 50
Facultad de Derecho y Ciencias Sociales – Universidad de Belgrano 51
Instituto de Estudios Criminológicos 52
Instituto de Investigación Criminológica y Derecho Penal Comparado – Universidad del Museo Social Argentino 53
Ministerio de Educación y Justicia – Servicio Penitenciario Federal – Instituto de Criminología 55
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organization</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patronato de Liberados de la Capital Federal</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sección de Derecho Penal y Criminología del Centro de Investigaciones Jurídicas y Sociales</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociedad de Ciencias Criminales y Medicina Legal de Tucumán</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AUSTRALIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organization</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Australian and New Zealand Society of Criminology</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Institute of Criminology</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology Department – University of Melbourne</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institute of Criminology – The University of Sydney</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy and Planning Branch – Strategic Services Division</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victorian Office of Corrections</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Australian Office of Crime Statistics</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AUSTRIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organization</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abteilung für Kriminologie und Strafvollzugsrecht</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institut für Strafrecht, Strafprozessrecht und Kriminologie der Karl-Franzens-Universität</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institut für Strafrecht und Kriminologie</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institut für Strafrecht und Sonstige Kriminalwissenschaften</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interfakultäere Forschungsstelle fuer Rechtspsychologie</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BANGLADESH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organization</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Institute of Social Welfare and Research – Dhaka University</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BELGIUM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organization</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Afdeling Strafrecht, Strafvordering en Criminologie – Faculteit der Rechtsgeleerdheid</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biblioteek voor Hedendaagse Dokumentatie</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Institution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELIZE</td>
<td>Belize Police Force</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRAZIL</td>
<td>Facultade Estadual de Direito do Norte Pioneiro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instituto de Medicina Social e de Criminologia de São Paulo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BULGARIA</td>
<td>Council of Criminological Researches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANADA</td>
<td>Addiction Research Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Atlantic Institute of Criminology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canadian Criminal Justice Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organisation</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre of Criminology – University of Toronto</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Criminology – University of Ottawa</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecole de Criminologie – Université de Montréal</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institut Philippe Pinel de Montréal</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGill Clinic in Forensic Psychiatry – McGill University</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning and Research Branch, Ministry of Correctional Services, Province of Ontario</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Division, Ministry of the Solicitor General, Government of Canada</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Human Justice, Prairie Justice Research Consortium</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CHILE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organisation</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Departamento de Antropología</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Departamento de Readaptación</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Departamento de Sociología – Facultad de Filosofía, Humanidades y Educación – Universidad de Chile</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLOMBIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organisation</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Asociación Colombiana de Sociología</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscalía Superior de Bogotá</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instituto de Ciencias Penales y Criminológicas – Universidad Externado de Colombia</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instituto de Criminología, Ciencias Penales y Penitenciarias – Universidad Santiago de Calí</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instituto de Derecho Penal y Criminología – Universidad de Medellín</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instituto Nacional de Medicina Legal</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oficina de Investigaciones Socio-Jurídicas y de Prevención del Delito, Ministerio de Justicia</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociedad Colombiana de Medicina Legal y Ciencias Forenses</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IX
COSTA RICA

Confederación Universitaria Centroamericana (CSUCA) 137
Facultad de Derecho – Universidad de Costa Rica 138

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Department of Applied Sociology 139
Department of Criminalistics in the Faculty of Law Charles University 140
Juridical Institute 142
Research Institute of Criminology, General Prosecutor’s Office of the Socialist Republic of Czechoslovakia 143

DENMARK

Institute of Criminal Science – University of Copenhagen 145
The Ministry of Justice – Department of Prison and Probation 147
University Institute of Forensic Medicine 148

ECUADOR

Instituto de Criminología de la Facultad de Jurisprudencia, Ciencias Políticas y Sociales de la Universidad Central del Ecuador 149

EL SALVADOR

Departamento de Investigación Criminológica 151

EGYPT

National Centre for Social and Criminological Research (NCSCR) 153
FINLAND

Department of Criminal Law and Judicial Procedure – University of Helsinki 159
Department of Sociology – University of Helsinki 160
National Research Institute of Legal Policy 161
Prison Administration Research Unit 163

FRANCE

Association Française pour la Sauvegarde de l’Enfance et de l’Adolescence 165
Association Lyonnaise de Criminologie et d’Anthropologie Sociale 166
Centre de Recherche de Politique Criminelle 167
Centre de Recherche Interdisciplinaire de Vaucresson 169
Centre de Recherches Sociologiques sur le Droit et les Institutions Pénales – Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique – (U.A. 313) Ministère de la Justice 171
Centre de Sciences Criminelles – Université de Pau et des Pays de l’Adour 173
Centre Français de Criminologie – Université Claude-Bernard 174
Ecole Nationale de la Magistrature 175
Ecole Nationale Supérieure de Police 176
Institut Alexandre Lacassagne – Université Claude-Bernard 177
Institut de Criminologie et de Sciences Pénales 179
Institut de Criminologie – Université de Droit, d’Economie et de Sciences Sociales de Paris 180
Institut d’Etudes Judiciaires (Section Criminologie) 181
Institut de Médecine Légale et de Médecine Sociale 182
Institut de Recherches et de Formation aux Relations Humaines 183
Institut de Sciences Criminelles de Bordeaux – Université de Bordeaux I 184
Institut de Sciences Criminelles de Montpellier 186
Institut de Sciences Criminelles et Pénitentiaires 187

XI
Institut de Sciences Criminelles - Université de Poitiers 188
Institut de Sciences Pénales et de Criminologie 189
Institut National de la Santé et de la Recherche Médicale,
Groupe de Recherches d’Hygiène Mentale de l’Enfance
et de l’Adolescence Inadaptées 190
Laboratoire de Médecine Légale - UER Lyon Nord 191
Laboratoire de Sociologie Juridique Université de Paris II 192
Section de Science Criminelle de l’Institut de Droit Comparé
de l’Université de Paris II 193
Société de Médecine Légale et de Criminologie de France 194
Société Générale des Prisons et de Législation Criminelle 195

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

Department of Penal Law and Criminology – Section of Legal
Science – Humboldt-University 197

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

Department of Criminology – Westphalia University 199
Forschungsschwerpunkt “Soziale Probleme” 200
Institute for Criminology and Business Criminal Law 202
Institut für die Gesamten Strafrechtswissenschaften Abteilung
Kriminologie, Jugendrecht und Strafvollzug 203
Institut für Kriminologie der Universität Heidelberg 205
Institut für Kriminologie der Universität Tübingen 207
Juristisches Seminar der Universität Göttingen 209
Kriminalistisches Institut des Bundeskriminalamtes 210
Kriminologische Forschungsstelle der Universität zu Köln 212
Kriminologisches Seminar der Universität Bonn 214
Kriminologisches Seminar der Universität Kiel 215
Lehrstuhl für Kriminologie, Jugendstrafrecht und Strafvollzug
im Institut für Strafrecht und Strafprozessrecht der Freien
Universität Berlin 216

XII
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lehrstuhl für Kriminologie, Strafrecht, Strafvollzug – Johannes Gutenberg Universität, Mainz</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lehrstuhl für Strafrecht, Strafprozessrecht und Kriminologie</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lehrstuhl für Strafrecht und Kriminologie – Universität Regensburg</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max Planck Institut für Ausländisches und Internationales Strafrecht, Forschungsgruppe Kriminologie</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Der Niedersächsische Minister der Justiz, Referatsgruppe Planung und Forschung – Sociale Dienste</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychologisches Institut – Universität Hamburg</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar für Jugendrecht und Jugendhilfe</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GREECE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Criminological Research Centre</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Thessaloniki – Faculty of Law and Economic Sciences – Section of Penal and Criminological Sciences</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GUATEMALA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Consejo Asesor de Política Criminal y Prevención de la Delincuencia</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HONG KONG**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hong Kong Correctional Services Department</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology Department – Hong Kong Baptist College</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HUNGARY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Criminological Department of the Eötvös Loránd University in Budapest</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Institut des Sciences Juridiques et Politiques de l'Académie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>des Sciences de Hongrie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>National Institute of Criminology and Criminalistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td>All India Crime Prevention Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td>Bureau of Police Research &amp; Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td>Department of Criminal Justice Administration – The Indian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Institute of Public Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td>The Indian Society of Criminology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td>Institute of Criminology and Forensic Science, Ministry of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Home Affairs, Government of India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td>International Division for Technical Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td>Karve Institute of Social Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td>Peace Research Centre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td>Regional Institute of Correctional Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td>R. K. Mission Lokasiksha Parishad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td>Tata Institute of Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indonesia</td>
<td>Center for Criminological Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indonesia</td>
<td>Centre for the Study of Justice and the Rule of Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>The Economic and Social Research Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel</td>
<td>Department of Criminology – Bar Ilan University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel</td>
<td>Institute of Criminology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

xiv
ITALY

Centro di Documentazione Bibliografica in Materia di Diritto Penale e Antropologia Criminale dell'Istituto per la Documentazione Giuridica del Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche di Firenze

Centro di Educazione Professionale per Assistenti Sociali (CEPAS)

Centro di Ricerche Sociali e Istituzionali (CERSI)

Centro Nazionale di Prevenzione e Difesa Sociale

Centro Studi sui Comportamenti Devianti e Criminali (CE.S.CO.DE.C.) – Università degli Studi di Bologna

Istituto di Antropologia Criminale – Università di Milano

Istituto di Criminologia e Psichiatria Forense – Università degli Studi di Genova

Istituto di Diritto Penale – Università di Roma

Istituto Nazionale Osservazione Scientifica del Detenuto

Scuola di Specializzazione in Diritto Penale e Criminologia – Università di Roma

Società Italiana di Criminologia – Università di Genova

Ufficio Ricerche, Documentazione e Monitoraggio – Direzione Generale degli Affari Penali – Ministero di Grazia e Giustizia

Ufficio Studi, Ricerche, Documentazione e Sperimentazioni, Ministero di Grazia e Giustizia

JAMAICA

Institute of Social and Economic Research – University of the West Indies
### JAPAN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organization</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Corrections Bureau, Ministry of Justice</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese Association of Criminal Psychology</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese Association of Criminology – Tokyo Medical and Dental University</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese Association of Sociological Criminology</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese Correctional Association</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan Rehabilitation Aid Association</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research and Training Institute</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training Institute for Correctional Personnel, Ministry of Justice</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JORDAN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organization</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Center for Measurement and Testing</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### KOREA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organization</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Civil Rehabilitation Agency – Ministry of Justice</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correction Bureau, Ministry of Justice</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean Association of Criminology</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Korean Society for Criminal Law</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Korean Society for Legal Medicine</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Research and Training Institute – Ministry of Justice</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Protection and Rehabilitation Bureau – Ministry of Justice</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### KUWAIT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organization</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Criminal Law – Faculty of Law &amp; Sharia, Kuwait University</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

xvi
MEXICO

Asociación Mexicana de Empresas de Seguridad 309
Colegio de Criminología – Facultad de Derecho y Ciencias Sociales – Universidad Autónoma de Nuevo León 310
Escuela de Derecho (Zona Costa) – Universidad Autónoma de Baja California 312
Instituto de Investigaciones Sociales – Universidad Nacional Autónoma 313
Instituto Nacional de Ciencias Penales 314
Seminario de Ciencias Penales de la Facultad de Derecho de la Universidad Autónoma de San Luís Potosí 316
Sociedad Mexicana de Criminología 317
Sociedad Mexicana de Criminología (San Luís Potosi Branch) 318

MOZAMBIQUE

Ministero da Justiça – Departamento de Investigação e Legislação (DIL) 319

THE NETHERLANDS

Criminological Institute – Groningen University 321
Criminologisch Instituut – Faculteit der Rechtsgeleerdheid aan de Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden 323
Criminologisch Instituut – Free University – Amsterdam 324
Institute of Criminology – Catholic University of Nijmegen 325
Ministry of Justice, Research and Documentation Centre 326
Werkverband Integratie Jeugdwelzijnswerk in Nederland 328

NEW ZEALAND

Institute of Criminology 329
Planning and Development Division, Department of Justice 331
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Organization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NIGERIA</td>
<td>Centre for Islamic Legal Studies – Institute of Administration –</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ahmadu Bello University – Zaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORWAY</td>
<td>Institute for Sociology of Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Institute of Criminology and Criminal Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAKISTAN</td>
<td>Bureau of Police Research and Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PANAMA</td>
<td>Instituto de Criminología – Universidad de Panamá</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERU</td>
<td>Comité de Investigación Científica de la Delincuencia (CICIDE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instituto de Investigación Penitenciaria Criminológica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE PHILIPPINES</td>
<td>Bureau of Prisons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National Bureau of Investigation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLAND</td>
<td>Department of Criminology – Institute of Penal Law – Warsawa University</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Page

Department of Criminology, Institute of State and Law, Polish Academy of Science 348
Instytut Badania Prawa Sadowego 350
The Institute of Crime Problems 351
Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology – Faculty of Law and Administration – University of Wrocław 353
Instytut Prawa Karnego (Lublin) 355
Instytut Prawa Karnego (Torún) 357
Instytut Profilaktyki Społecznej i Resocjalizacji 359
Katedra Prawa Karnego i Kryminologii 361
Zakład Kryminalistyki Uniwersytetu Łódzkiego 363

PORTUGAL
Gabinete de Estudos Juridico-Sociais do Centro de Estudos Judiciarios 365
Instituto de Criminologia de Coimbra 367
Instituto de Rensierção Social 368

QATAR
Documentation and Humanities Research Centre 369

SAUDI ARABIA
Arab Security Studies and Training Center 371
Hajj Research Center 372
Research Center for Crime Prevention 373

SOUTH AFRICA
Institute for Sociological and Demographic Research (ISODEM) of the Human Sciences Research Council (HSRC) 375

xix
Institute of Criminology 377
National Institute for Crime Prevention and Rehabilitation of Offenders (NICRO) 378

SPAIN

Consejo Superior de Protección de Menores, Ministerio de Justicia 381
Escuela de Estudios Penitenciarios 382
Instituto de Criminología – Universidad de Barcelona 384
Instituto de Criminología de la Universidad de Santiago de Compostela 386
Instituto de Criminología de la Universidad de Valencia 387
Instituto de Estudios Penales – Universidad de Valladolid 389
Instituto Nacional de Estudios Jurídicos 390
Instituto Universitario de Criminología 391
Instituto Vasco de Criminología 393

SUDAN

National Centre for Criminological and Social Research 395

SWEDEN

Department of Forensic Psychiatry, Karolinska Institute 397
Kriminalvetenskapliga Institutet 398
The National Council for Crime Prevention 399
National Prison and Probation Administration Research and Development Group Planning and Co-ordination Division 400
Svenska Kriminalistföreningen 402

XX
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Institute</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWITZERLAND</td>
<td>Groupe Suisse de Travail de Criminologie</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Institut de Police Scientifique et de Criminologie – Université de Lausanne</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Institut Suisse de Criminologie et Pénologie</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Institut Universitaire de Médecine Légale de Genève</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kriminologisches Institut der Universität Zurich</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAIWAN (Republic of China)</td>
<td>Criminal Problems Research Centre, Ministry of Justice</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THAILAND</td>
<td>The Central Juvenile Court</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Research and Planning Sub-Division, Penology Division, Department of Corrections, Ministry of Interior</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUNISIA</td>
<td>Conseil des Ministres de l'Intérieur Arabes</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURKEY</td>
<td>Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology – University of Istanbul</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UGANDA</td>
<td>Makerere Institute of Social Research</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nsamizi Training Institute of Social Development</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

XXI
UNITED KINGDOM

Central Council of Probation Committees 423
Centre for Criminological and Socio-Legal Studies – University of Sheffield 424
Criminological Research Branch, Central Research Unit, Scottish Home and Health Department 427
Department of Law – University of Keele 428
Home Office Research and Planning Unit 429
Howard League for Penal Reform 431
Institute for the Study of Drug Dependence 432
Institute of Advanced Legal Studies – University of London 434
Institute of Criminology – University of Cambridge 435
Institute of Psychiatry – University of London 436
The Magistrates’ Association 438
MIND (National Association for Mental Health) 439
National Association for the Care and Resettlement of Offenders 440
The Rainer Foundation 441

URUGUAY

Instituto de Criminología de la Dirección Nacional de Institutos Penales 443
Instituto de Derecho Penal 445

U.S.A.

American Bar Association, Section of Criminal Justice 447
American Bar Foundation 448
American Correctional Association 450
The American Humane Association 452
American Judicature Society 455
The American Law Institute 456
American Prosecutor's Research Institute 458
American Psychological Association 459
Americans for Effective Law Enforcement, Inc. 461
American Society for Testing and Materials 462
The American Society of Criminology 463
American Sociological Association 464
Association of Trial Lawyers of America 465
Behavioral Research Institute 466
Bureau of Social Science Research 468
California Judges Association 469
California Youth Authority 470
California Youth Authority, Division of Research 471
Center for Criminal Justice – Harvard Law School 472
Center for Law and Justice – University of Washington 473
Center for Research in Criminology – Indiana University of Pennsylvania 474
Center for Rural Justice Studies 475
Center for Socio–Cultural Studies on Drug Abuse 476
Center for Studies in Criminology and Criminal Law 477
Center for Studies of Antisocial and Violent Behavior 479
Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency and Corrections – Southern Illinois University 480
Center of Alcohol Studies 482
Center on Administration of Criminal Justice – University of California 483
Correctional Association of New York 484
Crime and Justice Foundation 485
Criminal Justice Institute (Atlanta University) 487
Delaware Criminal Justice Council 489
Delinquency Control Institute, School of Public Administration – University of Southern California 490
Department of Criminal Justice – New Mexico State University 491
Department of Sociology – Southern Illinois University 493
Education Assistance Center of Long Island, Inc. 494

XXIII
Federal Bureau of Prisons
Federal Judicial Center
Federal Justice Research Program, Office of Legal Policy,
Office of the Attorney-General
Florida Correctional Institution
Georgia Department of Corrections, Office of Evaluation
Georgia Department of Corrections, Staff Development Center
Georgia Department of Corrections, Systems and Statistics
Illinois Department of Corrections, Data Processing Section
Institute for Court Management
Institute of Continuing Legal Education
Institute of Criminal Justice and Criminology – University of Maryland
Institute of Criminal Justice Studies
Institute of Judicial Administration – New York University
International Association for Identification
International Association for the Study of Organized Crime (IASOC)
International Narcotic Enforcement Officers Association
Investigations Institute
John Jay College of Criminal Justice – The City University of New York
Kansas Law Enforcement Training Center
Law Enforcement Standards Laboratory, National Bureau of Standards
Minnesota Department of Corrections, Research and Information Systems
National Alliance for Safe Schools
National Association of Attorneys General
National Centre for Juvenile Justice
National Clearinghouse of Child Abuse and Neglect Information
National College of District Attorneys
National Council of Juvenile and Family Court Judges
National Council on Crime and Delinquency
National Crime Prevention Institute – University of Louisville 531
National Criminal Defense College 532
National District Attorneys’ Association 533
National Institute of Judicial Dynamics 534
National Institute of Justice, U.S. Department of Justice 535
New York State Office of Crime Prevention 536
Office of Planning and Program Analysis, District of Columbia, Department of Corrections 538
Postgraduate Center for Mental Health 540
Preventive Programs Section, Office of Congressional and Public Affairs, United States Drug Enforcement Administration, U.S. Department of Justice 541
Programme for the Study of Crime and Delinquency – Ohio State University 543
School of Criminal Justice – Rutgers University 546
School of Criminal Justice – State University of New York at Albany 547
School of Criminology – Florida State University 548
SEARCH Group Inc., The National Consortium for Justice Information and Statistics 549
Social Science Research Center – University of Puerto Rico 551
Sociology Department Committee on Comparative Research in Crime and Delinquency – University of New Mexico 553
SRI International (Stanford Research Institute) 554
Statistical Analysis and Reports Division 556
Texas Criminal Justice Center – College of Criminal Justice 557
The University of Michigan Institute for Social Research 559
Vera Institute of Justice 561
Wisconsin Council on Criminal Justice 563
Youthful Offender Parole Board 564

U.S.S.R.

The All-Union Institute for the Study of the Causes and Elaboration of Measures of Crime Prevention 565

xxv
VENEZUELA

Centro de Investigaciones Penales y Criminológicas
Instituto de Ciencias Penales y Criminológicas – Universidad Central de Venezuela
Instituto de Investigaciones Criminológicas – Universidad del Zulia
Ministerio de Justicia, Dirección de Prevención del Delito

YUGOSLAVIA

Institute of Criminological and Sociological Research
Institut za Kriminologijo Pri Pravni Fakulteti
CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE L'ENFANCE
INTERNATIONAL CHILDREN'S CENTRE

Address
Château de Longchamp
Bois de Boulogne
75016 Paris, France
Tel. 506.79.92

Date of Establishment
1950

Director
M. Claude Jolif
M. le Pr. Jacques Guignard (Executive Director)

Criminology and Social Defence
Secondary field

Type of Activity
Training, information and applied research

Status
French private right

Library
9,000 vols. 500,000 bibliographic references, & 50 collections of periodicals. Since 1981, the ICC has a Computerized Centre, Data base BIRD: 60,000 references

Publications
Bibliographical bulletins – Technical Reviews

Finances
French Government
INTERNATIONAL

COMISION INTERNACIONAL DE JURISTAS
CAPITULO CENTRO AMERICANO

Address
Apartado de Correos 7803
Zona Postal 1000
San José, Costa Rica

Director
Arturo Fournier
**INTERNATIONAL CONSEIL INTERNATIONAL DES SCIENCES SOCIALES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Address</strong></th>
<th>1 rue Miollis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75015 Paris, France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tel. 568 2558/59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of Establishment</strong></td>
<td>1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>President</strong></td>
<td>Professor Candido Mendes de Almeida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Secretary General</strong></td>
<td>Dr. Luis I. Ramallo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Criminology and Social Defence</strong></td>
<td>Secondary field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of Activity</strong></td>
<td>Research – International and interdisciplinary scientific co-operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Projects</strong></td>
<td>Comparative research in the social sciences; Conceptual and terminological analysis; Issue group on peace; Issue group on technological change; Youth and employment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publications</strong></td>
<td>Periodical: SOCIAL SCIENCE INFORMATION and NEWSLETTER (List of book publications on request)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Finances</strong></td>
<td>Unesco, Governments, Foundations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CORTE INTERAMERICANA DE DERECHOS HUMANOS

Address
Apartado 6906
1000 San José
Costa Rica
Tel. 25–22–22

Date of Establishment 1979

Director Charles D. Moyer

Publications Periodicals: INFORMES (Yearly)
**International Council of Europe**

**European Committee on Crime Problems**

| Address | Division des Problèmes Criminels  
Boîte Postale 431 R6  
67006 Strasbourg Cedex, France  
Tel. 61 49 61 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date of Establishment</td>
<td>1957</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Directors | E. Harremoes (Director of Legal Affairs),  
E. Müller-Rappard (Head of the Division of Crime Problems) |
| Criminology and Social Defence | One of four sectors, the other three being: Penitentiary Administration; Inter-State Co-operation in Penal Matters; Criminal Law and Procedure |
| Type of Activity | Organisation of criminological colloquies and conferences; preparation of reports, recommendations to governments and European Conventions |
| Staff | 5 Professional and 3 Clerical  
E. Müller-Rappard, A. Tsitsoura, H-J. Bartsch, M-S. Eckert, C. Cunha |
| Status | Council of Europe |
| Library | Council of Europe library |
| Governing Board | President: Bo Svensson |
Members: J. Morenilla, E. Corves, E. Frencken, R. de Gouttes

Projects

The victim and criminal and social policy; Simplified and summary procedures in criminal cases; Operation of European Conventions in the penal field

Publications

Periodical: INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF INFORMATION ON CURRENT CRIMINOLOGICAL RESEARCH PROJECTS IN MEMBER STATES. Vol. 24 1984

List of Publications available on request

Finances

Council of Europe
EUROPEAN COORDINATION CENTRE FOR RESEARCH AND DOCUMENTATION IN SOCIAL SCIENCES
(Vienna Centre)

Address
Grünangergasse 2
P. O. Box 974
A – 1010 Vienna, Austria
Tel. 52 43 33

Date of Establishment
May 1963

Director
Oskar Vogel

Criminology and Social Defence
Secondary field

Type of activity
Co-ordination of cross-national comparative research projects, training of social scientists in comparative research, organisation of topical conferences and of a co-operation and exchange of social science information and documentation

Status
Autonomous body of the International Social Science Council, Paris

Library
Small, project-oriented

Governing Board
President: P. Feldheim; Vice-President: L. Cseh-Szombathy

Scientific Secretariat
Maren Bak (Denmark, Nordic Countries), Manfred Biskup (Austria), Peter Groo-
tings (Netherlands), Barbara Rhode (Federal Republic of Germany), Georgy Soloviev (USSR), Daniel Thorniley (Great Britain), Christiane Villain-Gandossi (France), Simone Porges (Administrative Officer), Gunilla Vyskovsky (Publications and Information Officer)

**Current Vienna Centre Activities**

**Projects**

Changes in the life patterns of families in Europe (CFP); Divorce and its consequences for families with dependent children (DIV); University graduates: Their training and conception of life (FORM-Panel); Law and dispute treatment (LEG); Sources of law: Variety and evolution (SD); Water and Man in Mediterranean Countries and Countries Bordering the Black Sea (MED); The Socio-economic Consequences of Agricultural Modernisation in Europe (RUR IV); The vocabulary Used in International Relations: Final Act of Helsinki (1975), Semiotics Project (SEM); Tourism, in its Socio-cultural Context, as a Factor of Change (TOUR); Project TURIN International (TURIN)

**Sponsored Projects**

Public Administration Employment Systems in Eastern and Western Europe (ADMIN II)

**Programmes**

European Cooperation in Social Science Information and Documentation (ECSSID)
International Training Seminar on Cross-National Comparative Research (TRAIN); Programme on Industrial and Agricultural Production and the Regulation of Environmental Problems (ECO); WORK Programme

**Activities in Preparation**

Preparations are being made for: A Programme on Theoretical and Methodological Problems of Comparative Research (COMP/RES); A Conference on European Co-operation in Social Sciences (November 1985); A Round Table on Problems Related to Peaceful Co-existence (1986)
THE HELSINKI INSTITUTE FOR CRIME PREVENTION AND CONTROL AFFILIATED WITH THE UNITED NATIONS [HEUNI]

Address
P. O. Box 178
Liisankatu 27 A 9
SF 00171 Helsinki, Finland

Date of Establishment
1982

Director
Professor Inkeri Anttila

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Regular exchange of information and expertise among various countries of Europe with different socio-economic systems

Staff
1 Part-time Director, 3 Professional, 1 Clerical

Status
United Nations Affiliated

Projects
Ad Hoc: International Seminars, Research projects in European region, Information service

Publications
Finnish Government (85%), Un Trust Fund for Social Defence (15%)

INTERNATIONAL

INSTITUTO LATINOAMERICANO DE LAS NACIONES UNIDAS PARA LA PREVENCIÓN DEL DELITO Y TRATAMIENTO DEL DELINCUENTE - ILANUD

Address
Apartado 10.071
San José, Costa Rica
Tel. 213886

Date of Establishment
11 July 1975

Director
Jorge A. Montero

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research, information, documentation, training and assistance.

Staff
16 Professional, 8 Clerical
Jorge A. Montero (Director); Elias Carranza (Deputy Director); Sonia Brenes (Director of Administration); Emilia González (Director of Training and Technical Co-operation); Ma. Lourdes Flores (Director of Documentation); Luis Lachner (Director of Research); Ana I. Garita (Criminology); Sonia Navarro (Law); Ricardo Ulate (International Relations); Olga Ma. Pacheco, (Documentation); Mayra Castro, (Training); Ligia Wong, (Sociology); Fernando Coto, (Sociology); Ma. de los Angeles Jiménez, (Documentation) Roberto Alvarado, (Translator); Cecilia Jiménez, (Journalist)
Status


Library

2,000 vols.

Projects

ILANUD maneja los siguientes proyectos:
«Proyecto de consolidación de ILANUD», «Programa de mejoramiento de Administración de Justicia en Centro América», «Política de Prevención y Control del Delito Convencional en Costa Rica».
Incluyen proyectos específicos de Investigación, Capacitación, Asistencia Técnica y Documentación.

Publications

List of Publications available on request
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CHIEFS OF POLICE, INC.

Address
Thirteen Firstfield Road
Gaithersburg, Maryland 20878, USA
Tel (301) 948-0922

Date of Establishment
1893

Director
James W. Sterling

Criminology, Law
Enforcement and
Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
60 Professional, 61 Clerical

Status
Independent

Library
5,000 vols., 150 periodicals, numerous vertical files

Governing Board
Fifty-member Executive Committee, made up of elected and appointed members

Projects
Thirty-two current studies include: A classified technical and strategic intelligence data service in the area of terrorism; Police response to contemporary violence; Conferences on the increase in crimes in schools; A comprehensive bank protection
Publications

Periodicals: THE POLICE CHIEF; JOURNAL OF POLICE SCIENCE AND ADMINISTRATION; THE POLICE YEARBOOK
List of Publications available on request.

Finances

Grants, contracts, dues, product sales
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF JUDGES

Address
Palazzo di Giustizia
Piazza Cavour
00193 Rome, Italy

Date of Establishment
1983

Director
Rosa De Miranda – Justice in the Supreme Regional Court of Rio de Janeiro (Brazil)

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field (as well as International Law)

Type of Activity
Research

Staff
A permanent commission composed of 58 delegates, two from each national association, studies specific problems generally concerning crime prevention and control.

Governing Board
Judges dealing with penal affairs, appointed each year by the national associations.
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PENAL LAW

Address
28 rue Saint Guillaume
75007 Paris, France
Correspondence to be addressed to:
Prof. M. C. Bassiouni
De Paul University
25 E Jackson Blvd.
Chicago, Illinois 60604 USA

Date of Establishment 1924

Secretary-General M. C. Bassiouni

Criminology and Social Defence Secondary Field

Type of Activity Research

Status Independent /N.G.O.

Governing Board 43 Members

Publications Periodical: REVUE INTERNATIONALE DE DROIT PENAL NOUVELLES ETUDES PENALES

Finances Membership fees
INTERNATIONAL CENTRE FOR CLINICAL CRIMINOLOGY

Address: c/o Istituto di Antropologia Criminale
Via De Toni, 12
Genova, Italy
Tel. (010) 510 612, 515 313, 505 201 (Dir).

Date of Establishment: 27 August 1975

Director: Giacomo Canepa

Criminology and Social Defence: Main field

Type of Activity: Research and teaching

Staff: 20 Professional, 4 Clerical

Status: University and International Society of Criminology

Library: 3,985 vols., 54 periodicals

Governance Board: President: M. Colin; Vice President: H. Kerner; Secretary General: U. Gatti; Members: A. M. Favard, A. Franchini, K. GonczoI, F. Introna, G. Ponti, D. West

List of Publications available upon request
Finances

Various sources, including the University of Genoa, International Society of Criminology, Italian National Council of Research, «Cassa di Risparmio» (Bank) of Genoa, «Regione Liguria» (Genoa.)
INTERNATIONAL CENTRE
FOR COMPARATIVE CRIMINOLOGY

Address
Université de Montréal
P.O. Box 6128
Montréal, P.Q., Canada, H3C 3J7
Tel. 343 7065, 343 7326

Date of Establishment
1 June 1969

Director
André Normandeau

Coordinator of Research: Marc Leblanc (Criminology)

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field, Secondary field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
15 full-time and 20 part-time: Y. Brillon (Criminology); Louise Biron (Criminology);
Pierre Tremblay (Criminology); Denis Szabo (Criminology)

Status
Université de Montréal

Library
4,110 vols., 120 periodicals

Governing Board
The International Society of Criminology and the Université de Montréal

Projects
Research on – Social reaction to deviance; Structure and dynamics of delinquent beha-

20
viour; The functioning of juvenile courts; Armed robbery among minors; The community's perception of minors' rights and the constraints imposed on them; Identity problems of the children of immigrants and juvenile delinquency; Violence of young girls; The view of life of deviant girls; Study on young girls called delinquent and protection cases in regional centres; National inquiry on the attitudes of the Canadian public concerning justice (Phase II); Analysis of the attitudes of the personnel of the Quebec penal agencies toward diversion; Quebec's charter of human rights: a case study of a social policy; Treatment other than deprivation of liberty: analysis of the pre-sentence files of persons placed on probation in Quebec; White-collar crime; Women in the police forces; Criminality and the elderly; The sociology of the police; International Conferences on Comparative Clinical Criminology; The protection of minors and control of juvenile delinquency: institutions and services; Prevention of violence; The right to punish

Publications

List of Publications available on request

Finances

Various sources, including the Université de Montréal, the Quebec Government, the Canada Council, The Solicitor General of Canada, the Aquinas Foundation, the Donner Foundation, etc.
INTERNATIONAL CENTRE OF SOCIOLOGICAL PENAL AND PENITENTIARY RESEARCH AND STUDIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Via Ghibellina 59 98100 Messina, Italy Tel. (090) 710 554 – 710 555</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date of Establishement</td>
<td>2 April 1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President</td>
<td>G. Stagno d’Alcontres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary General</td>
<td>D. Cucchiara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology and Social Defence</td>
<td>Main field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Activity</td>
<td>Research and teaching</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Names and Specialization of Staff

- G. Faraone, F. Aragona, T. Russo (Forensic Medicine)
- D. Kalogeropoulos, J. Susini, D. Biles, G. Barletta (Criminology)
- D. Cucchiara, J. Freeman, R. Screvens (Penal Law)
- H. J. Eysenck (Psychiatry)
- D. Oehler, G. Tranchina, M. Barbero Santos (Jurists in Penal Law and Criminology)
- S. Siciliano (Sociology)

Status

- Independent
- Granted Consultative Status by Council of Europe. On the Roster of the United Nations Economic and Social Council
Library

800 vols., 50 journals, 20 monthly reviews.

Governing Board

G. Stagno d'Alcontres, Rector of Messina University, President of the Centre; E. Janssens, Director General of the Belgian Ministry of Interior, Vice-President of the Centre; G. Barletta, Lawyer in Catania, Vice-President of the Centre; D. Cucchiara, President of the Messina Assizes Court, Secretary General of the Centre; A. Falzea, Former Dean of the Law Faculty at Messina University, President of the Centre's Scientific Commission.

Project

1985: Colloquy on the Protection of the Individual with regard to Fiscal and Customs Administration Procedures (Messina, 25th–27th March), organized in collaboration with the Council of Europe; Seminar on «Human Rights in the Ambit of Labour Accidents» (Lipari 16th–18th May), organized in collaboration with the International Labour Organization; Seminar for the Heads of the Penitentiary Administrations of the African Countries (Messina, 16th–22nd June), organized in collaboration with the Henry Dunant Institute of Geneva, and under the High Patronage of UNSDRI and the Italian Ministries of Justice and Foreign Affairs; VIII International Course of Higher Specialization for Police Forces on the subject of «Police and the Urban Community» (Messina/Rome: 1st–12th October), organized in collaboration with the Italian Ministry of Home Affairs; IX International Study Seminar on
the subject of «Social Responses to the Criminogenic Factors» (Messina 2nd–5th December)

Publications

List of Publications available on request

Finances

Membership fees, annual contribution from governments
INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION OF JURISTS

| Address                      | P.O. Box 120  
|                             | 109. route de Chêne  
|                             | 1224 Geneva, Switzerland  
|                             | Tel. 49 35 45 |
| Date of Establishment       | 1952 |
| Secretary General           | N. MacDermot |
| Criminology and Social Defence | Secondary field |
| Type of Activity            | The promotion of the rule of law |
| Status                      | Independent |
| Publications                | Periodicals: THE REVIEW (published twice yearly in English, French and Spanish); ICJ NEWSLETTER (published quarterly in English); BULLETIN OF THE CENTRE FOR THE INDEPENDENCE OF JUDGES AND LAWYERS (CIJL Bulletin), (published twice yearly in English, French and Spanish)  
|                             | List of Publications available on request |
INTERNATIONAL

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL
ON ALCOHOL AND ADDICTIONS (ICAA)
CONSEIL INTERNATIONAL SUR LES PROBLEMES
DE L'ALCOOLISME ET DES TOXICOMANIES (CIPAT)

| Address | Offices: 1, avenue Tribunal–Fédéral  
|         | CH–1005 Lausanne, Switzerland  
|         | Postal: Case postale 140  
|         | CH–1001 Lausanne, Switzerland  
|         | Tel. 021/20 98 65 |
| Date of Establishment | 1–8–1907 |
| Director | Archer Tongue |
| Criminology and Social Defence | Secondary field |
| Type of Activity | Teaching |
| Status | International non-governmental, consultative status II. with UN ECOSOC; official relationship with WHO |
| Library | Specialized in the field of alcoholism and drug dependence; Books, monographs, pamphlets, re-prints, periodicals; Collection started in 1907 |
| Publications | Periodical: DRUG AND ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE  
|         | Newsletter: LEGAL ISSUES (Irregular)  
|         | Proceedings of International Conferences  
|         | ICAA Newsletter Quarterly |
INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL ON ALCOHOL AND ADDICTIONS  
LATIN AMERICAN OFFICE (ICAA)

| Address | Academia de policía Civil de São Paulo  
|         | CEP 05508 – Ala 2, conjuntos 21,23 e 25  
|         | São Paulo, Brazil  
|         | Tel. 813 2233 ext. 211  2103283 (Director) |
| Date of Establishment | For Latin America: 1978 |
| Director | Prof. Dr. Ayush Morad Amar |
| Criminology and Social Defence | Main field |
| Type of Activity | Research and teaching |
| Staff | Ayush Morad Amar (MD); Ramão Gomes Portão (Lawyer and Journalist); José Gouveia de Souza (Social Worker); José Roberto de Paiva (MD); Leny Martins de Lima (Social Worker) |
| Status | Latin American Office of the International Council on Alcohol and Addictions |
INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL POLICE ORGANIZATION
(INTERPOL)

Address
26, rue Armengaud
92210 Saint-Cloud, France
Tel. (1) 46.02.55.50

Date of Establishment
1923

Secretary General
R. E. Kendall

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field; Promote assistance between criminal police authorities

Type of Activity
Research

Status
Government

Library
5,000 vols., 150 periodicals

Governing Board
President: John R. Simpson (USA); Vice-Presidents: Mohamed El Menady (Egypt), Pow Sarasin (Thailand), Robert Van Hove (Belgium); Delegates: Christophe Akele (Benin), Budimir Babovic (Yugoslavia), Heinrich Boge (West Germany) Michel Guyot (France), T. G. Katre (India), Johan F. Oldenboom (Netherlands Antilles), Fernando Paredes Pizarro (Chile), Mohamed El Hassan Youssif (Sudan), Zhu En Tao (People's Republic of China)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publications</th>
<th>Periodicals: INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL POLICE REVIEW; INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL STATISTICS; CONTREFAÇONS ET FALSIFICATIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finances</td>
<td>Government</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Address**
Gaußstr. 20
Gebäude O.14.02
5600 Wuppertal 1, Federal Republic of Germany
Tel. 439 23 08

**Date of Establishment**
January 1979

**Director**
Manfred Brusten / Josef M. Häußling

**Criminology and Social Defence**
Main field

**Type of activity**
Research, documentation, organization of conferences

**Staff**
4 Professional
M. Brusten (Sociology); J.M. Häußling (Law); P. Malinowski (Sociology); M. Mériegeau (Law)

**Status**
University

**Projects**
Programme 1984
«Planning and implementation of juvenile delinquency preventive measures through community action programs»
«Social work in school – a comparative...»
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Research: Prevention measures in FRG, GB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>«The impact of religions movements on young people»</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>«Analysis of criminal court dispositions in North West Spain since 1975»</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Documentation of project-materials</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finances</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>List of Publications available on request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private and state subsidies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HIGHER STUDIES IN CRIMINAL SCIENCES (ISISC)

Address
Via Agati 12
96100 Siracusa, Italy
Tel. 0931 35511-35611

Date of Establishment
1972

Director
Prof. M. Cherif Bassiouni (Dean)

Type of activity
Educational (not for profit)

Staff
6 Professional
Dott.ssa G. Amato, Sig.ra M. T. Troja, Sig. S. Scirè, Sig. A. Cannata, Rag. G. Caruso, Dott. A. Vella (Administrative Support)

Status
Public Foundation

Governing Board
25 Board members, 16 appointed by the International Association of Penal Law

Library
2,000 vols.

Projects
Conferences, seminars and meetings of experts

Publications
List of Publications available on request

Finances
Italian public fund sources
INTERNATIONAL LEGAL DEFENSE COUNSEL (ILDC)

Address
1420 Walnut St., Suite 315
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102, U.S.A.
Tel. (215) 545 24 28

Date of Establishment
1979

Director
Robert L. Pisani

Criminology and Social Defence
Secondary field

Type of Activity
Research, legal work

Staff
7 Professional, 2 Clerical

Status
Independent

Governing Board
Robert L. Pisani (Executive Director), Richard D. Atkins, Alan Ellis, Robert C. Fogelnest, Michael Griffith, Theodore Simon, Gerald Goldstein

Projects
ILDC is a private, non-governmental organization that does legal work for individuals arrested in countries outside their own. We also provide a number of public services, including: 1) Distribution of information booklets to families of individuals in foreign countries, 2) lobbying for prisoner transfer treaties, 3) acting as
a clearinghouse on information regarding
the foreign offender, and 4) bringing the
plight of the foreign offender to the pu-

clic's attention; we also provide legal as-
sistance in international private law mat-
ters such as divorce, child custody, etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publications</th>
<th>List of Publications available on request</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finances</td>
<td>Private individuals</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**INTERNATIONAL NARCOTIC ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS ASSOCIATION**

| Address | 112 State Street, Suite 1310  
|         | Albany, NY 12207, U.S.A.  
|         | Tel. (518) 463 62 32 |
| Date of Establishment | 1960 |
| Director | John J. Bellizzi, PH. G; LL. D. |
| Criminology and Social Defence | Main field |
| Staff | 8–10 Professional, 4 Clerical |
| Status | Independent |
| Library | 750 Texts reference  
|         | 1,500 Pamphlets  
|         | News file |
| Governing Board | 25 member board of directors in addition to 8 officers |
| Projects | Annual meeting; International Drug Conference; Training schools |
| Publications | Periodical: INTERNATIONAL DRUG REPORT; THE NARCOTIC OFFICER (Quarterly) |
| Finances | Membership and select contributions and grants |
# INTERNATIONAL PENAL AND PENITENTIARY FOUNDATION

**FONDATION INTERNATIONALE PENALE ET PENITENTIAIRE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Address**              | c/o Dr. Konrad Hobe  
Ministerialrat  
Bundesministerium der Justiz  
Postfach 20 06 50  
Heinemannstr. 6  
D-5300 Bonn 2  
Federal Republic of Germany |
| **Director**             | Helge Røstad, Oslo, Norway |
| **Criminology and Social Defence** | Main field (Corrections) |
| **Type of Activity**     | Research (the Foundation's aim is to encourage studies in the crime prevention field; research, teaching and publications) |
| **Status**               | Independent |
| **Governing Board**      | President: Helge Røstad; Vice Presidents: Peter P. Lejins, Giuliano Vassalli; Secretary-General: Konrad Hobe; Treasurer: François Clerc |
| **Projects**             | The organization of international colloquia and other meetings |
| **Publications**         | List of Publications available on request |
Finances

Income from funds inherited from the International Penal and Penitentiary Commission
**INTERNATIONAL POLICE ASSOCIATION**

| Address                        | International Police Association  
|                               | Kent County Constabulary  
|                               | Sutton Road  
|                               | Maidstone, Kent  
|                               | ME 15 9 BZ, England  
|                               | Tel. 65432  
| Date of Establishment         | 1 January 1960  
| Secretary General             | H. V. D. Hallett, QPM, FBIM, MIPM, MAIE  
| Criminology and Social Defence| Secondary field  
| Type of Activity              | Social and cultural  
| Staff                          | 1 Professional 1 Clerical  
| Status                         | Independent  
| Publications                   | List of Publications available on request  

38
INTERNATIONAL PRISONERS AID ASSOCIATION

| Address                     | Sociology Department  
|                            | University of Louisville  
|                            | Louisville, Kentucky 40292, USA |
| Date of Establishment      | 1950 |
| Executive Director          | Badr-El-Din Ali |
| Criminology and Social Defence | Main field, emphasis on Corrections |
| Type of Activity            | Research, Consultation, Information, Conferences, Workshops, Training, Evaluation |
| Staff                       | Secretariat: 1 Professional, 1 part-time typist and 1 volunteer  
|                            | Board of Directors: 10 Officers, 15 Members |
| Status                      | Independent |
| Library                     | 500 vols., limited selection for office use |
| Names and Specialization of Staff | Badr-El-Din Ali (Sociology, Criminology, Penology) |
| Publications                | Periodicals: IPAA NEWSLETTER  
1985: Ruth Baker, IPAA IN 23 YEARS; Several Researches, Reports and Pamphlets
List of Publications available on request

**Finances**

Membership dues and contributions
### SCANDINAVIAN RESEARCH COUNCIL FOR CRIMINOLOGY

- **Address**: Broholmsgatan 12 A  
  SF – 00531 Helsingfors 53  
  Finland
- **Date of Establishment**: 1 January 1962
- **Chairman**: Patrik Törnudd
- **Criminology and Social Defence**: Main field
- **Type of Activity**: Research, conferences, working groups, contacts to further Scandinavian co-operation, documentation
- **Staff**: 2 Professional
- **Publications**: Monographs: Scandinavian Studies in Criminology; Conference Reports; Newsletter
SOCIETE INTERNATIONALE DE CRIMINOLOGIE

Address 4 rue de Mondovi
75001 Paris, France
Tel. 261 80 22

Date of Establishment 1934

President G. Canepa

Criminology and Social Deference Main field

Type of Activity Research

Status Independent

Governing Board 24 members elected

Publications Periodical: INTERNATIONAL ANNALS OF CRIMINOLOGY

Finances Government grants; membership fees
### International Society of Social Defence

**Address**

- **Secretariat:** c/o Centro nazionale di prevenzione e difesa sociale  
  3 Piazza Castello  
  20121 Milano, Italy  
  Tel. 870 816 – 870 695

- **Presidency:** c/o Centre français de droit comparé  
  28 rue Saint-Guillaume  
  75007 Paris, France  
  Tel. 222 35 93

**Date of Establishment** 1947

**President** Marc Ancel; Secretary-General: A. Beria di Argentine

**Criminology and Social Defence** Main field

**Type of Activity** Research

**Status** Independent

**Publications** Periodical; *CAHIERS DE DEFENSE SOCIALE*  
List of Publications available on request
UNITED NATIONS ASIA AND FAR EAST
INSTITUTE FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRIME
AND THE TREATMENT OF OFFENDERS (UNAFEI)

Address 26-1, Harumi-cho
Fuchu, Tokyo
183 Japan

Date of Establishment 1962

Director Hideo Utsuro

Criminology and Social Defence Main field

Type of Activity Research and training

Staff 10 Professional, 18 Clerical

Status United Nations Affiliated

Projects Regular: One One-Month International Seminar and two Three-Month International Training Courses
Ad Hoc: International Seminars, Research projects in Asian region

Publications Periodicals: REPORT AND RESOURCE MATERIAL SERIES; UNAFEI NEWSLETTER
List of Publications available on request

Finances Government
INTERNATIONAL

UNITED NATIONS SOCIAL DEFENCE
RESEARCH INSTITUTE (UNSDRI)

Address
Via Giulia, 52
00186 Rome, Italy
Tel. 687 7437, 687 5301, 654 1610
Telex 610181 FAO I UNSDRI

Date of Establishment
15 January 1968

Director
Ugo Leone

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research

Staff
7 Professional, 3 to 10 Consultants and Experts, 8 Clerical
U. Leone (Management, Law and Criminology); S. K. Das, (Management, Administration, Technical co-operation); Maria Elena Andreotti (Associate Librarian); F. Angeloni (Administration); E. García Méndez (Criminology, Sociology); T. Kubo (Psychology); M. Parmeggiani (Librarian); Nicolas Queloz (Research Expert); U. Zvekic (Sociology, Criminology)

Status
United Nations Institution
Library

Projects

10,000 vols., 500 periodicals, 100 yearbooks, 3,600 pamphlets, 15,000 documents

Implementation of the resolutions of the 7th UN Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders involving action-oriented research; Preparation of scientific contributions to the International Conference on Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking: Drug abuse and juvenile social maladjustment in the context of development; International survey on drug-related penal measures; Survey of needs and priorities of developing countries in action-oriented research; Informal mechanisms of crime control; Development of social defence sector in Egypt; Common study programme on criminal justice and critical criminology

Finances

Governments, universities, foundations and other institutions including United Nations programmes and agencies, directly or through the United Nations Social Defence Trust Fund
ARGENTINA

CENTRO DE ESTUDIOS PROCESALES DE ROSARIO

Address
Dorrego 1748,
2000 Rosario
Tel. 822921

Date of Establishment
1968

Director
Adolfo Alvarado Velloso

Type of Activity
Research and teaching, diffusion and publications

Status
Private establishment

Publications
Periodicals: REVISTA DE ESTUDIOS PROCESALES DEL ROSARIO (six-monthly)
DEPARTAMENTO DE COORDINACION DOCENTE
DE DERECHO PENAL Y CRIMINOLOGIA

Address
Facultad de Derecho y Ciencias Sociales
Obispo Trejo 241
Córdoba, Provincia de Córdoba
Tel. 33957

Date of Establishment 1985

Director Jorge de la Rúa

Type of Activity Teaching

Staff Professionals

Co-ordinator Miryam Margitic
**DEPARTAMENTO DE DERECHO PENAL Y CRIMINOLOGIA**

| Address          | Av. Figueroa Alcorta No. 2263, 2° piso  
|                 | Buenos Aires  
|                 | Tel. 8219875  |
| Date of Establishment | 1967          |
| Director         | Prof. Dr. Andrés José D’Alessio |
| Criminology and  | Main field     |
| Social Defence   |               |
| Type of Activity | Research and teaching |
| Staff            | 40 Professional (4 for Criminology, 15 for Penal Law, 21 for Criminalistics) |
| Status           | University    |
DIRECCION DE ASUNTOS PENALES

Address
Agustín Alvarez 68
5500 Mendoza
Tel. 251824

Director
Dr. Miguel Angel Morado

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Applied criminology

Staff
22 Professional, 25 Clerical
(8 Psychologists; 7 Social Workers; 4 Lawyers; 1 Psychiatrist; 1 Pharmacist; 1 Sociologist)

Status
Ministry of Justice

Governing Board
1 Director, 3 Chiefs of department

Library
5,000 vols., 50,000 reviews

Publications
Periodicals: REVISTA DE LA DIRECCION DE ASUNTOS PENALES (four-monthly)
List of Publications available on request

Finances
Official
| **Address**       | Federico Lacroze 1955  
|                  | Buenos Aires  
|                  | Tel. 771 5409 |
| **Date of Establishment** | 1964 |
| **Director**      | Felipe Mario Liporace |
| **Criminology and Social Defence** | Main field |
| **Type of Activity** | Teaching and Research |
| **Status**        | University |
| **Publications**  | Periodicals: ANUARIOS DE LOS INSTITUTOS DE FACULTAD (Yearly); REVISTA VIGENCIA (Monthly). |
ARGENTINA

INSTITUTO DE ESTUDIOS CRIMINOLOGICOS

Address
Combate de los Pozos 347
1080 Buenos Aires
Tel. 47 02 41 – 825 69 26

Date of Establishment
1958

Director
Dr. Emilia Bouzón de Terzano

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
4 Professional, 3 Clerical
Dr. Emilia Bouzón de Terzano (Penology - Post Penitentiary Specialization); R. P. Iñaki de Azpiazu (Post Penitentiary Specialization); S. Carlos García Basalo (Penal Law); Prof. Maria Teresa Martucci (Psychopedagogue).

Status
Dependent on the Association of Christian Help to Prisoners

Library
2,000 vols.

Projects
Realidad post-penitenciaria Argentina, 2a parte; Realidad penitenciaria Argentina; Digesto Penitenciario Argentino

Publications
List of Publications available on request
Address: Av. Corrientes 1723
Buenos Aires
Tel. 40 69 24

Date of Establishment: 23 April 1969

Director: Bernardo Beiderman

Criminology and Social Defence: Main field

Type of Activity: Research and teaching

Staff: Professional

Status: University

Specialization of Staff: Ad hoc interdisciplinary teams are formed as required for each project; these teams include professors and research staff from the University of the Museo Social Argentino of which the Institute forms a part.

Projects: Criminological study on fraudulent bankruptcy; Bank robberies and extortion; Cost of crime and crime prevention; Crisis in criminal justice; Violence in its penitentiary implications.
Publications

Recent monograph: *Costo del delito y de su prevención y represión*

Finances

Tuition fees
### MINISTERIO DE EDUCACION Y JUSTICIA
### SERVICIO PENITENCIARIO FEDERAL
### INSTITUTO DE CRIMINOLOGIA

| **Address** | Paso 550  
Buenos Aires  
Tel. 47 44 14 |
<p>| <strong>Date of Establishment</strong> | 6 June 1907 |
| <strong>Director</strong> | Dr. Horacio Jorge Angrigiani |
| <strong>Criminology and Social Defence</strong> | Main field |
| <strong>Type of Activity</strong> | Adviser to the Federal Penitentiary Service. Research and teaching |
| <strong>Specialization of Staff</strong> | Criminology; Medicine; Law; Sociology; Psychology; Social Work |
| <strong>Status</strong> | Government |
| <strong>Library</strong> | Use of the Central Library of the Federal Penitentiary Service |
| <strong>Governing Board</strong> | Director, Classification Institute; Secretary, Technical Administration; Head of Classification and Observation Centre; Head of Archives; Computation and Criminal Statistics Section; Criminological Services of the Units |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publications</th>
<th>Periodicals: REVISTA PENAL Y PENITENCIARIA; REVISTA DEL CIRCULO DEL PERSONAL SUPERIOR DEL S.P.F.A.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finances</td>
<td>Government</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ARGENTINA

PATRONADO DE LIBERADOS DE LA CAPITAL FEDERAL

Address  
Talcahuano 550  
Palacio de Justicia, 3er piso, Oficina 3071  
Cód. 1013, Buenos Aires  
Tel. 40 0250, 46 2246

Date of Establishment  
22 June 1918

Director  
Dr. Julio Enrique Aparicio

President  
J. Carlos García Basalo

Criminology and Social Defence  
Main field

Type of Activity  
Research, teaching and rehabilitation

Staff  
50 Professional, 10 Clerical  
Dr. Julio Enrique Aparicio (Criminologist);  
Lic. Yolanda Nievas Ibañez (Social Service);  
Mercedes D. de Schmitt (Social Worker);  
Lic. Ana María Ramponi (Criminologist, Social Service);  
Lic. Eduardo Gualco (Psychologist);  
Dr. Héctor María Gonzáles Warcalde (Law).

Status  
Non-Governmental Organization

Governing Board  
President

Library  
1,600 vols.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Projects</th>
<th>Rehabilitation and treatment of delinquent young adults</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Publications</td>
<td>Periodicals: RESEÑA INFORMATIVA (Yearly) INFORMES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finances</td>
<td>Donations, fees, fines</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SECCION DE DERECHO PENAL Y CRIMINOLOGIA
DEL
CENTRO DE INVESTIGACIONES JURIDICAS Y SOCIALES

Address
Facultad de Derecho y Ciencias Sociales
Cáceres 311
Córdoba, Provincia de Córdoba
Tel. 40554

Date of Establishment
1985

Director
Ezio Massoni

Co-ordinator
Gustavo Cosacov

Type of Activity
Research

Staff
Professionals
| **Address** | Calle 9 de julio No. 162  
4.000 Tucumán  
Tel. 211175 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of Establishment</strong></td>
<td>18 April 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Secretary General</strong></td>
<td>Pedro De Camillo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Criminology and Social Defence</strong></td>
<td>Main field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of Activity</strong></td>
<td>Research and teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Specialization of Staff</strong></td>
<td>Legal Medicine; Penal Law; Toxicology; Criminalistics; Legal Odontology; Sociology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **Governing Board** | President: Isaac Freidenberg, Vice-Presidents: Raúl E. Cossio, Enrique Bernabé Pino; Secretary General: Pedro De Camillo; Secretary: Alicia B. Freidenberg de Ferreyra.  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Projects</th>
<th>Medico-legal and criminological seminars and congresses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Publications</td>
<td>List of Publications available on request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finances</td>
<td>Membership fees</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND SOCIETY OF CRIMINOLOGY**

| **Address** | Criminology Department  
| University of Melbourne  
| Parkville  
| Victoria 3052 |
| **Date of Establishment** | 1962 |
| **President** | R. W. Harding |
| **Criminology and Social Defence** | Main field |
| **Type of Activity** | Research and teaching |
| **Status** | Independent |
| **Governing Board** | President: R. W. Harding; Vice-Presidents: S. W. Johnston, D. Biles; Secretary: D. Challinger; Treasurer: A. Lovegrove; 7 Members |
| **Publications** | Periodical: THE AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND JOURNAL OF CRIMINOLOGY |
| **Finances** | Membership fees |
AUSTRALIA

AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF CRIMINOLOGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>10–18 Colbee Court</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Phillip, (Canberra) ACT 2606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of Establishment</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director</td>
<td>Richard W. Harding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology and Social</td>
<td>Main field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Activity</td>
<td>Research and teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status</td>
<td>Commonwealth Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publications</td>
<td>Periodicals: REPORTER; INFORMATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BULLETIN OF AUSTRALIAN CRIMINOLOGY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>List of Publications available on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finances</td>
<td>Commonwealth Government</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CRIMINOLOGY DEPARTMENT
UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Parkville, Victoria 3052 Tel. 344 4000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date of Establishment</td>
<td>1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chairman</td>
<td>Austin Lovegrove</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology and Social Defence</td>
<td>Main field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Activity</td>
<td>Research and teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>6 Professional, 2 Clerical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Names and Specialization of Staff</td>
<td>S.W. Johnston (Sentencing Theory and Practice; United Nations law enforcement; Victiminology); D.O. Challinger (Retail Crime; Juvenile Delinquency; Penology); S.A. Lovegrove (Structuring Discretion; Sentencing; Psychological Studies of Criminal Justice Processes); K. Polk (Law Enforcement; Schooling and Crime; Research and Evaluation); C.M. Alder (Social Control; Juvenile Justice Policy; Female Crime and Delinquency); D.N. Greig (Sociological Aspects of Crime; Mentally Ill Offenders); S.P. James (Policing)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status</td>
<td>University and external research grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Library</strong></td>
<td>1,000 vols. plus research and archival material</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Governing Board</strong></td>
<td>Arts Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publications</strong></td>
<td>Periodical: MELBOURNE UNIVERSITY'S ANNUAL RESEARCH REPORTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Finances</strong></td>
<td>University</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INSTITUTE OF CRIMINOLOGY
THE UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY

Address
Faculty of Law
173/175 Phillip Street
Sydney, N.S.W. 2000
Tel. 232 59 44

Date of Establishment
1965

Director
Brent Fisse

Criminology and
Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
9 Professional, 1 Clerical
Brent Fisse (Criminal Law); P. G. Ward (Criminal Statistics); P. S. Shea (Forensic Psychiatry part-time); J. A. David (Criminology); S. D. Hotop (Law); G. L. Certoma (Law); B. A. McKillop (Law); R. T. J. Stein (Law); G. B. Elkington (Law).

Status
The University of Sydney

Library
Included in the Fisher Library, University of Sydney, with the addition of the J. H. McClemens Library.

Governning Board
An Advisory Committee of approximately 40 members with the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of N.S.W. as Chairman

Publications
List of Publications available on request
POLICY AND PLANNING BRANCH
STRATEGIC SERVICES DIVISION
VICTORIAN OFFICE OF CORRECTIONS

| Address                           | 20 Albert Road  
|                                  | South Melbourne, Victoria 3205  
|                                  | Tel. 6986 666  
| Date of Establishment            | February 1984  
| Director                         | Cristopher Foley-Jones  
| Criminology and Social Defence   | Main Field  
| Type of Activity                 | Research  
| Staff                            | 15 Professional; 4 Clerical  
|                                  | Robert Eldridge (Assistant Director, Policy and Planning); Dr. Monika Henderson (Manager, Research); Sue Wynne-Hughes (Manager, Policy and Program Development); Michael Burt (Manager, Planning and Review); Julienne Lewis (Manager, Public Relations and Publications)  
| Status                           | Government  
| Library                          | 1,500 vols.  
| Projects                         | Systematic Research, Planning and Review, and Policy and Program Development of all Adult Correctional Services in Victoria.  

68
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publications</th>
<th>List of Publications available on request</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finances</td>
<td>Victorian State Government.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SOUTH AUSTRALIAN OFFICE OF CRIME STATISTICS

| **Address**                      | Attorney-General’s Department  
|                                  | G. P. O. Box 464              
|                                  | Adelaide 5001                
|                                  | Tel. (08) 227 0387            |
| **Date of Establishment**       | 1979                         |
| **Director**                    | Dr. Adam Sutton              |
| **Criminology and Social Defence** | Secondary field            |
| **Type of Activity**            | Research                     |
| **Staff**                       | 3. Professional, 3 Clerical  
<p>|                                  | A. Sutton (White-Collar Crime); L. Cretenden (Burglary); J. Barnett (Unemployment and Crime) |
| <strong>Finances</strong>                    | South Australian Government; Special grants for specific projects |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>ABTEILUNG FÜR KRIMINOLOGIE UND STRAFVOLLZUGSRECHT</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| **Address** | Weiserstrasse 22  
A-5020 Salzburg  
Tel. 8044/326 |
|-------------|----------------|

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Date of Establishment</strong></th>
<th>1978</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Director</strong></th>
<th>Wolfgang Zagler</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Criminology and Social Defence</strong></th>
<th>Main field</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Type of Activity</strong></th>
<th>Research and teaching</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Staff</strong></th>
<th>2 Professional</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Status</strong></th>
<th>University of Salzburg</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Governing Board</strong></th>
<th>Bundesministerium für Wissenschaft und Forschung, Vienna</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Library</strong></th>
<th>4,000 vols, 5 current periodicals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Projects</strong></th>
<th>Theoretical and Historical Criminology</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Finances</strong></th>
<th>University grant. Research grants.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
INSTITUT FÜR STRAFRECHT STRAFPROZESSRECHT
UND KRIMINOLOGIE
DER KARL-FRANZENS-UNIVERSITÄT

Address
Universitätsstrasse 27 und
Mozartgasse 14
A-8010 Graz

Date of Establishment
1912

Director
Prof. Dr. Robert Seiler

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
12 Professional
Univ. Prof. Dr. Robert Seiler, Univ. Prof.
Dr. Peter J. Schick

Status
University of Graz

Governing Board
Bundesministerium für Wissenschaft und Forschung, Vienna

Library
10,000 vols.

Projects
New methods in criminal investigation

Publications
List of Publications available upon request

Finances
Republic of Austria

72
INSTITUT FÜR STRAFRECHT UND KRIMINOLOGIE

Address
Liebiggasse 5
1010 Vienna
Tel. 42 22 56

Date of Establishment
1923

Directors
Manfred Burgstaller, Winfried Platzgummer

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
7 Professional, 4 Clerical
Franz Császár, Marianne Dokoupil, Christian Grafl, Ursula Graczol, Helmut Fuchs, Wolfgang Brandstetter

Status
University of Vienna

Publications
List of Publications available on request
INSTITUT FÜR STRAFRECHT UND SONSTIGE KRIMINALWISSENSCHAFTEN

Address
Innrain 52
A-6020 Innsbruck
Tel. (05222) 724-0

Date of Establishment
1768

Director
Christina Bertel

Criminology and Social Defence
Secondary field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
6 Professional, 3 Clerical
Frank Höpfel, Barbara Hoinkes, Andreas Scheil, Klaus Schwaighofer, Inge Unterwaditzer, Andreas Venier (all specialized in the legal aspects of crime and criminal justice)

Status
University of Innsbruck

Library
18,000 vols.

Publications
List of Publications available on request

Finances
Bundesministerium für Wissenschaft und Forschung

74
**INTERFAKULTAER FORSCHUNGSTELLE FUER RECHTSPSYCHOLOGIE**

| Address                  | Akademiestrasse 22  
|                         | 5020 SALZBURG      
|                         | Tel. 44511-519     |
| Date of Establishment   | 1981               |
| Director                | Walter Hauptmann   |
| Criminology and Social Defence | Main field        |
| Type of Activity        | Research and teaching |
| Staff                   | 4 professional:    
|                         | Walter Hauptmann, Michaela Hapala, Claudia Herzberger, Alexander Keul |
| Status                  | University of Salzburg |
| Governing Board         | Bundesministerium fur Wissenschaft und Forschung, Vienna |
| Library                 | In course of organization |
| Projects                | Horror videos and legal psychology; Ethology and legal psychology; Juristical combat of pandering |
| Publications            | List of Publications available on request |
INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL WELFARE AND RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF DHAKA

Address
Dhaka–5
Tel. 50 72 42

Date of Establishment
1959

Director
Professor Ayesha Noman

Criminology and
Social Defence
Secondary field

Type of Activity
Teaching

Status
University of Dhaka

Library
360 vols. on criminology and juvenile delinquency

Governing Board
Board of Governors of the Institute of Social Welfare and Research, University of Dhaka, with the Vice-Chancellor as Chairman

Finances
University of Dhaka
AFDELING STRAFRECHT,
STRAFVORDERING EN CRIMINOLOGIE
FACULTEIT DER RECHTSGELEERDHEID

Address
Blijde Inkomststraat
3000 Leuven
Tel. 231395

Date of Establishment
1942

Director
Lode Walgraeve (till 1987)

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
15 full-time, 13 part-time

Status
University

Finances
University and external research funds
| Address          | Parklaan 2
|                 | 2700 Sint Niklaas Waas
|                 | Tel. 03 / 776 50 63 |
| Criminology and Social Defence | Secondary field |
| Type of Activity | Research           |
| Status           | Independent        |
| Library          | 80,000 vols., 120,000 reports, 3,200 current periodicals |
| Projects         | Prison statistics in the world; Research work on genocide, ethnocide, war crimes, crimes against humanity, crimes against peace, aggressive behaviour, terrorism |
| Publications     | List of Publications available on request |
| Finances         | Private sources    |
**BELGIUM**

**CENTRE NATIONAL DE CRIMINOLOGIE et CENTRE DE RECHERCHES ET TRAVAUX CRIMINOLOGIQUES**

| Address                        | 44, Avenue Jeanne  
|                               | 10ème étage  
|                               | 1050 Bruxelles  
|                               | Tel. 649 00 30 ext. 3408 |
| Date of Establishment         | April 1965 |
| Director                      | Raymond Screvens |
| General Secretary             | Nicole Lahaye |
| Criminology and Social Defence| Main field |
| Type of Activity              | Research |
| Staff                         | 5 Professional, 2 Clerical  
<p>|                               | Nicole Lahaye (Law-Criminology); Ch. Janssen (Sociology); J. Vervacle (Law); J. Berger (Social Worker); M. C. Basler (Law) (part-time); N. Lempereur (Criminology) (part-time) |
| Status                        | Ministry of Justice |
| Library                       | 4,000 vols., and approximately 50 specialized reviews |
| Governing Board               | R. Screvens; N. Lahaye; E. Frencken; R. Declercq; G. Kellens |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Projects</th>
<th>Réinsertion sociale des condamnés aux longues peines</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finances</td>
<td>Government subsidies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DEPARTEMENT DE CRIMINOLOGIE ET DE DROIT PENAL
DE L'UNIVERSITE CATHOLIQUE DE LOUVAIN

Address
Collège Thomas More
Place Montesquieu, 2
1348 Louvain-la-Neuve
Tel. 010/43 46 74

Date of Establishment
1983

Director
Prof. C. Debuyst (President)
Prof. Françoise Tulkens (Secretary)

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
H. Bosly (Criminal Procedure, Police, Business Law); C. Debuyst (Psychological Criminology); F. Digneffe (Sociological Criminology); J. Du Jardin (Penal Law); J. L. Duplat (Financial Law); J. François (Penology, Immigration); C. Hennau-Hublet (Penal Law); G. Houchon (Sociological Criminology, Penology); P. Lievens, (Psychiatry); A. Patsalides (Methodology); I. Poulet (Sociological Criminology); F. Tulkens (Criminal and Comparative Law; Juvenile Justice); J. Verhaegen (Penal Law). Coopted members: J. Kinable (Psychology, Psychopathology); J. Y. Hayze (Medicine);
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Status</th>
<th>G. Laffineur (Police); R. Meert (Medical Law)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finances</td>
<td>Université Catholique de Louvain, Faculté de Droit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ECOLE DE CRIMINOLOGIE
UNIVERSITE CATHOLIQUE DE LOUVAIN

Address
Collège Thomas More
2, Place Montesquieu
B 1348 Louvain-La-Neuve
Tel. (010) 43 46 74

Date of Establishment
1928

Director
Prof. F. Tulkens (Présidente)

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
20 Professional, 1 Clerical
H. Bosly (Criminal Procedure, Police Financial Law); C. Debuyst (Psychological Criminology); F. François (Penology); G. Houchon (Sociological Criminology); F. Digneffe (Sociological Criminology); P. Lievens (Psychiatry); A. Patsalides (Methodology); F. Tulkens (Penal Law, Comparative Law, Juvenile Law); J. Verhaegen (Penal Law); R. Volcher (Psychopathology, Sexology); I. Poulet (Sociological Criminology);

Status
Université catholique de Louvain, Faculté de Droit
ECOLE DE CRIMINOLOGIE  
UNIVERSITE DE LIEGE

| Address | Bâtiment B–331  
B – 4000 Liège Sart–Tilman  
Tel. 041 56 98 11 / 43 60 98 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date of Establishment</td>
<td>1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director</td>
<td>A. André</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology and Social Defence</td>
<td>Main field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Activity</td>
<td>Research and teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>The staff of different services belonging to several Faculties: professors: A. André (Forensic Medicine), M. De Coster (Sociology), A. Fettweis (Procedure Law), M. Franchimont (Criminal Law); G. Franck (Neuro–Psychiatry); G. Kellens (Criminology); P. Lewalle (Administrative Law); P. Minon (Methodology), C. Rutten (Philosophy); G. Schaber (Psycho–pedagogy), R. Vigneron (Law), M. Voisin (Sociology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status</td>
<td>Institute of the State University, Liège</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>Library of the Faculty of Law, Economics and Social Sciences of the University of Liège</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governing Board</td>
<td>A. André, President, G. Kellens, Secretary</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Projects

Learning processes and self-reported delinquency (G. Schaber); Economic crime and special offences (G. Kellens); Victimology (D. Martin); Police and security (A. Lemaître); Youth protection (G. Kellens); Guarantees of procedure (M. Franchimont); Psychiatric diagnosis (G. Franck, D. Bodon); Psycho-social after care (F. Goffioul); Ethics (A. André), Sentencing and penology (G. Kellens); Forensic medicine (A. André); Methodology (P. Minon), etc.

Publications

List of Publications available on request

Finances

Government, national research funds, Department of Justice, Department of Health, Local Authorities
ECOLE DES SCIENCES CRIMINOLOGIQUES «LEON CORNIL»
UNIVERSITE LIBRE DE BRUXELLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Faculté de Droit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50 Avenue F. D. Roosevelt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1050 Bruxelles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tel. 649 00 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Date of Establishment   | 1935 |

| Director                | Robert Görtz |

| Criminology and Social Defence | Main field |

| Type of Activity          | Teaching |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Staff</th>
<th>15 Professional, 2 Clerical</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cordier</td>
<td>(Anthropology and Criminal Pathology) (Criminology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David</td>
<td>(International Penal Law)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Görtz</td>
<td>(Forensic Medicine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haarscher</td>
<td>(Moral Philosophy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingber</td>
<td>(Law)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mendlewicz</td>
<td>(Psychiatry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Messinne</td>
<td>(Penal Law)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pelseneer–Somerhausen</td>
<td>(Penology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarre</td>
<td>(Penal Procedure)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sand</td>
<td>(Social Medicine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screvens</td>
<td>(Penal Law, Comparative Penal Law, Comparative Penal Procedure)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vandervorst</td>
<td>(Penal Law)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterkéyn–De Kerchove</td>
<td>(Penology)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Status                    | University |

88
Projects

50th anniversary of the creation of the School « Prétoire et Criminologie »:
Thème 1: Domaine des mineurs
Thème 2: Recours du magistrat à la Criminologie
Thème 3: Problèmes théoriques et philosophiques

Finances

Université Libre de Bruxelles
INSTITUT SUPERIEUR D'ETUDES SOCIALES DE L'ETAT

Address
26 rue de l'Abbaye
1050 Bruxelles
Tel. 02 649 34 43

Date of Establishment
1922

Director
E. Claux

Criminology and Social Defence
Secondary field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Status
Government
BELGIUM

SCHOOL VOOR CRIMINOLOGIE
UNIVERSITY OF GHENT

Address
Universiteitsraat 4
9000 Ghent
Tel. 25 76 51 (313)

Date of Establishment
1938

Director
R. Dierkens

Criminology and
Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Teaching

Staff
7 Professional, 1 Clerical
Patrick Hebberecht; Wolf Van Acker (Criminology); Dany Vandenbossche (Criminology and Penal Law); J. D'Haenens (Penal Law and Comparative Penal Law); R. Dierkens (Penology)

Status
University

Library
7,000 vols.

Governing Board
President: R. Dierkens; Secretary: J. Timperman

Projects
Economic crimes

Publications
Students' theses

Finances
State funds

91
BELGIUM

SCHOOL VOOR CRIMINOLOGISCHE WETENSCHAPPEN
« LEON CORNIL »
VRIJE UNIVERSITEIT BRUSSEL

Address
Faculteit Rechtsgeleerdheid
Pleinlaan 2
1050 Brussel
Tel. 02/641.21.11

Date of Establishment
1935

Director
C. Eliaerts

Criminology and
Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
A. De Nauw, (Criminal Law, Criminal Procedure); C. Eliaerts, S. Snacken, T. Van Loon (Criminology, Penology, Youth Protection); H. Sloore P. Cosyns, P. Ghyssbrecht, J.P. De Waele (Psychology, Psychiatry, Forensic Psychiatry); A.M. Depoorter, K. Kloeck, F. Louckx (Medical Sociology, Criminological Sociology); G. De Roy (Forensic Medicine, Criminalistics)

Status
University

Library
Part of the Library of Human and Social Sciences

92
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Board Governing</th>
<th>C. Eliaerts, P. Cosyns, S. Snacken</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Projects</td>
<td>Rights of prisoners; Criminal policy and sentencing concerning imprisonment and alternative sanctions; Youth protection and diversion; Police research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publications</td>
<td>List of Publications available on request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finances</td>
<td>University, national research funds, ministries (justice, home office, welfare)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UNITE DE CRIMINOLOGIE
UNIVERSITE CATHOLIQUE DE LOUVAIN

Address
Collège Thomas More
Place Montesquieu, 2
1348 Louvain-la-Neuve
Tel. 010/43 46 74

Date of Establishment
1967

Director
Prof. C. Debuyst (President) F. Digneffe (Secretary)

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research

Staff
C. Debuyst (Psychological Criminology); F. Digneffe (Sociological Criminology); J. François (Immigration, Penology); G. Houchon (Penology, Sociological Criminology); P. Lievens (Psychiatry); A. Patsalides (Methodology); F. Tulkens (Comparative Law, Penal Law, Juvenile Justice); J. Poulet (Sociological Criminology).

Status
Université Catholique de Louvain, Département de Criminologie et Droit Pénal – Faculté de Droit

Projects
La notion de dangerosité; Le « Renvoi » comme pivot de la réalité sociale du crime;
Délinquance juvénile et intégration sociale; Le traitement en milieu pénitentiaire; Pathologie sociale et développement; Rationalité économique et théorie criminologique; Les conduites déviantes comme actions socio-politiques; Conséquences lointaines, psychologiques et psychosociales du placement d’enfants et d’adolescents en Institution; Etude historique et comparée des politiques législatives en matière de protection de la jeunesse en Belgique et au Québec; Immigration arabo-musulmane, déviance et communications culturelles: perspectives anthropologique et clinique; Questions cliniques, systémiques et communicationnelles.

**Publications**

Periodical: CAHIERS DE CRIMINOLOGIE ET DE PATHOLOGIE SOCIALE
List of Publications available on request
UNITE DE DROIT PENAL
UNIVERSITE CATHOLIQUE DE LOUVAIN

Address
Collège Thomas More
Place Montesquieu, 2
1348 Louvain-la-Neuve
Tel. 010/43 46 72

Date of Establishment
1970

Director
Prof. H. D. Bosly

Type of Activity
Research

Staff
H. Bosly (Criminal Procedure, Police, Financial Law); J. Du Jardin (Penal Law); J. L. Duplat (Financial Law); F. Tulkens (Penal Law, Comparative Law, Juvenile Law); J. Verhagen (Penal Law); C. Hennau-Hublet (Penal Law)

Status
Université Catholique de Louvain – Département de Criminologie et de Droit Penal – Faculté de Droit

Projects
La révision du Code pénal belge; Les aspects juridiques des nouvelles technologie médicales; La responsabilité pénale du médecin; Le droit pénal militaire et les nécessités de crise; les infractions à la loi sur les stupéfiants; Etude historique et comparée des politiques législatives en matière de protection de la jeunesse au Québec
et en Belgique; L'évolution récente du droit pénal économique et social; Sanctions patrimoniales en droit pénal; Le secret de l'instruction en droit pénal; Législation de l'enseignement en Belgique; Projet d'histoire des théories et des institutions pénales et pénitentiaires en Belgique. Étude sur l'armement nucléaire en droit international et national.


La probation.
BELIZE POLICE FORCE

Address
Police Headquarters,
Belmopan
08 2221; 02 2222

Date of Establishment
1886

Director
Maxwell Samuels, Commissioner of Police

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Prevention and Detection of Crime; Internal Security, Training, Administration, Documentation and Enforcement of all laws.

Staff
500

Governing Board
Minister of Home Affairs

Library
3,500 vols.

Publications
Periodicals FORCE ORDERS (Weekly); POLICE GAZETTE (Monthly); ANNUAL REPORT (Annually)

Finances
Government of Belize
**FACULTEAD ESTADUAL DE DIREITO DO NORTE PIONEIRO**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Address</strong></th>
<th>Avenida Manoel Ribas, 711 – Centro Caixa Postal 403 Jacarezinho, Paraná 86400 Tel. (DDD 0437) 220862, 220941</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of Establishment</strong></td>
<td>1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Director</strong></td>
<td>Augusto Lima Corrêa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of Activity</strong></td>
<td>Teaching and training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publications</strong></td>
<td>RELATORIO GERAL (Yearly)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INSTITUTO DE MEDICINA SOCIAL
E DE CRIMINOLOGIA DE SAO PAULO

Address
Rua da Consolação, 2117
São Paulo – CEP. 01301
Tel. 256 20 45 – 258 52 44

Date of Establishment
30 April 1970

Director
Carlos Vicari Junior

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
15 Professional, 35 Clerical
Cleusa da Costa Marques Rodello (Social Worker); Eliana Blumer, Trindade Bordini (Statisticians); Ivani Valarelli Menezes (Psychologist); João Ferreira de Castilho (Coroner); José Roberto de Paiva (Psychiatrist); Laércio de Campos Pachelli (Coroner); Luiz Alberto Chaves de Oliveira (Physician); Marcos Antonio Medeiros (Bibliothecary); Marly Pildus (Psychologist); Mary A. Rangel (Psychologist); Myriam Medaglia (Social Worker); Nativa Neves Russi Salaru (Immuno Haematologist); Nívia Maria Foschi (Immuno Haematologist); Paulo Aragarate Vasques (Psychiatrist); Richard Van Curtis (Psychiatrist); Sérgio França Adorno de Abreu (Criminologist).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Autonomous Government Organization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>676 vols., 460 reviews, newspapers, etc., microfilms: 1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projects</td>
<td>Estimate of criminal recidivism II; The Penitentiary recidivism in the universe of the Penitentiary of São Paulo; Implantation of the Human Leucocyte Antigens system; Valuation of the actual condition of occupational exposition to benzene in worker of the Great São Paulo; Project of orientation about civil law; Social identity of the prison guard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finances</td>
<td>Government and client's fees</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **Address** | Bul. Vitocha 2  
Sofia  
Tel. 87 47 51 – 87 86 41 – 85 71 |
| **Date of Establishment** | 1967 |
| **Director** | Georgi Hristov Georgiev |
| **Criminology and Social Defence** | Main field |
| **Type of Activity** | Research |
| **Staff** | 12 Professional, 2 Clerical  
Georgi Hr. Georgiev, Baicho Panev, Boyan Stankov (Criminologists) |
| **Status** | Government |
| **Library** | 6,000 vols. |
| **Governing Board** | Directorial Board |
| **Projects** | Development of criminological theory and researches in different spheres of the struggle against criminality |
| **Publications** | Journal: CRIMINOLOGICAL PROBLEMS  
Monographs, studies and numerous articles published in Bulgarian and other periodicals |
| **Finances** | Government |

105
### ADDICTION RESEARCH FOUNDATION

| **Address** | 33 Russell Street  
| | Toronto, Ontario M5S 2S1  
| | Tel. 595 60 00 |
| **Date of Establishment** | 1949 |
| **Chairman** | John B. MacDonald |
| **President** | Joan A. Marshman |
| **Criminology and Social Defence** | Secondary field |
| **Type of Activity** | Research and teaching |
| **Staff** | 450 Professional, 250 support |
| **Status** | Ontario Government, Ministry of Health |
| **Library** | 8,000 vols., 30,000 reprints, 600 subscriptions to professional journals, micromedics, films and videotapes |
| **Specialization of Staff** | Medicine, psychology, neurology, epidemiology, criminology, sociology, psychiatry, education, pharmacy, social work, biochemistry, gastroenterology, anthropology |
| **Publications** | List of Publications available on request |
| **Finances** | Ontario Government, Ministry of Health |
ATLANTIC INSTITUTE OF CRIMINOLOGY

Address: Dalhousie University
Corner of Seymour and South Streets
Halifax, Nova Scotia
B3H 1T2

Director: Dr. Robert C. Kaill,

Criminology and Social Defence: Main field

Type of Activity: Research

Staff: 6 Academic/Professional, 1 Clerical
Robert C. Kaill (Criminal Justice Systems); Elliott Leyton (Murder Offences); Edward Renner (Police); D. H. Clairmont (Social Order); David Perrier (Police); N. Okihiro (Work and Crime)

Status: Dalhousie University

Governing Board: Advisory Board

Projects: Contractual Research, Conferences, Workshops, Training

Finances: Federal and Provincial Governments
CANADIAN CRIMINAL JUSTICE ASSOCIATION

Address 55 Parkdale Avenue
         Ottawa
         Ontario K1Y 1E5

Date of Establishment 1945

Director J. Zambrowsky

Criminology and Social Defence Main field

Type of Activity Research, teaching, social action

Staff 3 Professional, 5 Clerical

Status Independent

Publications Periodicals: JUSTICE REPORT (five times per year)
                 CANADIAN JOURNAL OF CRIMINOLOGY (quarterly)
                 JUSTICE DIRECTORY OF SERVICES (annual)
CENTRE OF CRIMINOLOGY
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

Address
130 St. George Street
Room 8001
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A1
Tel. 978 3720

Date of Establishment
1963

Director
Anthony N. Doob

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
20 Professional, 8 Clerical
A. N. Doob (Psychology); J. M. Beattie (History); B. M. Dickens (Law); J. L. J. Edwards (Law); R. V. Ericson (Sociology); M. L. Friedland (Law); G. S. Lapkin (Law); J. S. Leon (Law); P. Russell (Political Science); P. H. Solomon (Political Science); P. C. Stenning (Law); C. D. Webster (Psychiatry & Psychology); W. G. West Sociology & Education); P. Baranek, S. Addario (Criminology)

Status
University

Library
19,000 vols., 270 periodical titles
Projects

Understanding news of deviance and control; Private security and private justice; Sentencing aids for judges; Trends in Ontario corrections; The role of the Justice of the Peace in Canada; Canadian criminal justice history; Crime and the courts in England, 1160–1800; The mentally disordered offender and the prediction of dangerousness; The role of physical appearance in perceptions of dangerousness; The legal machinery for government in Canada and other Commonwealth countries; History of Soviet criminal justice and penal policy, 1917–1953; The Soviet legal profession.

Publications

Periodicals: ACQUISITIONS LIST (3 times per year); CANADIAN CRIMINOLOGY FORUM (Semi-annual)
List of Publications available on request
DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINOLOGY
UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA

Address
Ottawa
Ontario KIN 6N5
Tel. 231 40 70

Date of Establishment
1967

Director
Ross Hastings

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
17 Professional, 3 Clerical
F. Acosta; L. Beauchesne; J. Ciale; R. Crelinsten; D. DosSantos; T. Gabor; R. Gaucher; R. Hastings; C. Jayewardene; J. Laplante; M. Los; R. Melchers; M. Petrunik; A. Pires; R. Ross; C. Talbot; I. Waller

Sessional Lecturers
L. Hulsman; R. Marin; J. Stewart; I. Taylor; M. Trottier; M. Vallee; L. Van Outrive

Status
University
ECOLE DE CRIMINOLOGIE
UNIVERSITE DE MONTREAL

Address
3150 rue Jean Brillant
Montréal, Québec H3C 3J7
Tel. 343 65 23

Date of Establishment
1960

Director
Pierre Landreville

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
Marie-Andrée Bertrand. (M. A. Social Service, Dr. Criminology); Marcel Fréchette (Ph. D. Psychology); Pierre Landreville (Ph. D.); Marc Leblanc (Ph. D.); André Normandeau (M. A. Criminology, Ph. D., Sociology, Director CICE); José M. Rico (Dr. in Law, Criminology); Denis Szabo (Dr. Social and Political Sciences); Maurice Cusson (Ph. D.); Emerson Douyon (Ph. D. Psychology); Daniel Elie (Ph. D.); Francyne Goyer (Ph. D. Psychology); Guy Tardif (Ph. D.); Jean Trépanier (Ph. D. Law); Louise Biron (Ph. D.); Jean-Paul Brodeur (Ph. D. Philosophy); Jean Dozois (M. Sc.); Guy Lemire (M. A. Criminology); Jean Poupard (Ph. D. Sociology); Micheline Baril (M. Sc.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Status</th>
<th>University of Montréal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Publications</td>
<td>Periodical: CRIMINOLOGIE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finances</td>
<td>University</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# INSTITUT PHILIPPE PINEL DE MONTREAL

| Address       | 10,905 Est, Blvd Henri-Bourassa  
|               | Montréal, Québec H1C 1H1  
|               | Tel. 648 84 61 |
| Date of Establishment | June 5, 1970 |
| Director      | Doctor Lionel Beliveau |
| Main Field    | Psychiatry Hospital Center at maximum security (300 beds) |
| Type of Activity | Evaluation, expertise, treatment, research and teaching; Center of external consultation in legal psychiatry |
| Staff         | 15 psychiatrists; 5 generalists; 30 professionals; 700 employees |
| Status        | Governmental |
| Publications  | List of Publications available on request |
| Finances      | Provincial Government |
McGILL CLINIC IN FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY
McGILL UNIVERSITY

Address 509 Pine Avenue West
Montreal 130, Quebec
Tel. (514) 392 5010

Date of Establishment 1955

Director Bruno M. Cormier, M.D.

Criminology and Social Defence Main field

Type of Activity Research, teaching and treatment

Staff 6 Professional, 4 Clerical
B. Cormier (Psychiatry); Renee Fugere (Psychiatry); I. Cooper (Social Work); B. Markus (Social Work)

Status McGill University

Library University Library

Governing Board Department of Psychiatry, McGill University; Allan Memorial Institute, Royal Victoria Hospital

Projects Homicide; Deprivation of liberty; Persistent offenders

Publications Monographs: Staff articles published in various criminological and psychiatric journals

Finances University

116
### Address
2001 Eglinton Avenue East  
Toronto  
Ontario  
Tel. (416) 750 33 50

### Date of Establishment
1968

### Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

### Type of Activity
Research

### Staff
8 Professional, 2 Clerical

### Status
Government

### Projects
Various studies related to empirical research on clients and staff; Evaluation of programs; Policy analysis, and financial planning

### Publications
Approximately one dozen annually for distribution inside and outside the Ministry
### RESEARCH DIVISION
#### MINISTRY OF THE SOLICITOR GENERAL
#### GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

| **Address** | Sir Wilfrid Laurier Building  
|             | 340 Laurier Avenue West  
|             | Ottawa  
|             | Ontario K1A 0P8  
|             | Tel. 995 48 11 |
| **Date of Establishment** | 1969 |
| **Director** | Joseph G. Woods |
| **Criminology and Social Defence** | Main field |
| **Type of Activity** | Research and Evaluation |
| **Staff** | 20 Professional, 5 Clerical |
| **Status** | Government |
| **Library** | 13,000 titles, 350 periodicals |
| **Specialization of Staff** | Criminology, Sociology, Social-psychology |
| **Projects** | Projects are being undertaken intramurally and under contract in the following areas: Causes and prevention of crime including victimization surveys; Law enforcement; Corrections; Public attitudes and the criminal justice system |
SCHOOL OF HUMAN JUSTICE
PRAIRIE JUSTICE RESEARCH CONSORTIUM

Address
School of Human Justice
508 Library Building,
University of Regina
Regina, Saskatchewan, S4S 0A2

Date of Establishment
1976 – 1977

Director
Paul Havemann, Associate Dean

Criminology and Social Defence
Secondary field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
5 Faculty, 5 Support Staff, 1 Research Co-ordinator and several professional people assist as sessional teachers.

Status
a) Ministry of the Solicitor General (Federal Government); b) University of Regina

Library
The University of Regina has approximately 10,800 volumes in the areas of crime, law and justice alone. In addition, the Consortium has recently received a major grant from the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council to establish a specialized library collection to be entitled "Pursuit of Justice for Indigenous Peoples"
Governing Board  University of Regina

Projects and Publications  List of Projects and Publications available upon request

Finances  1) Ministry of the Solicitor General (Federal Government); 2) University of Regina; 3) Contract research from government agencies and independent funding organizations
| **Address** | Diagonal Paraguay 265, Torre 15  
  Santiago  
  Tel. 2732665 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of Establishment</strong></td>
<td>1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Director</strong></td>
<td>Professor Carlos Munizaga Aguirre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Criminology and Social Defence</strong></td>
<td>Secondary field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of Activity</strong></td>
<td>Research and teaching</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **Staff** | 7 Professional  
  Carlos Munizaga A.; Andrés Recasens S.;  
  Milka Castro L.; Daniel Quiroz L.; Michel Romieux O.; Claudio Massone M.; Mónica Weisner H. (Social Anthropologists) |
| **Status** | University |
| **Publications** | List of Publications available on request |
### DEPARTAMENTO DE READAPTACION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Rosas 1274</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Santiago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tel. 6982155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of Establishment</td>
<td>12 September 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director</td>
<td>Horacio Ojeda Gonzales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology and Social Defence</td>
<td>Secondary field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Activity</td>
<td>Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>9 Professional, 1 Clerical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rehabilitation Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Psychologists; 1 Sociologist; 2 Social Workers; 2 Professors; 1 Engineer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status</td>
<td>Governmental Institution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>300 vols.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projects</td>
<td>Drug addiction in prisons; Criminal gangs of prisoners; Factors connected with interpenitentiary conflicts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publications</td>
<td>Periodical: REVISTA CHILENA DE CIENCIAS PENITENCIARIA Y DE DERECHO PENAL.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DEPARTAMENTO DE SOCIOLOGIA
FACULTAD DE FILOSOFIA, HUMANIDADES Y EDUCACION
UNIVERSIDAD DE CHILE

Address
Casilla 10,136 Correo Central
Santiago
Tel. 2229512

Date of Establishment
1946

Director
Professor Lícer Viveros Cerda

Criminology and Social Defence
Secondary field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
8 Professional, 2 Clerical
Lícer Viveros Cerda (Sociology); Cristina Osorio (Social Work); Inés Tardel (Sociology); Doris Cooper (Sociology); Luis Fuentealba (Sociology); Patricio de la Puente (Sociology); Roberto Escobar (Sociology); Ignacio Undurraga (Sociology)

Status
University

Publications
List of Publications available on request
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>COLOMBIA</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ASOCIACION COLOMBIANA DE SOCIOLOGIA</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **Address** | Apartado Aéreo 52531  
Bogotá 2 |
<p>| <strong>Date of Establishment</strong> | 11 April 1962 |
| <strong>Director</strong> | Gabriel Restrepo (President) |
| <strong>Criminology and Social Defence</strong> | Secondary field |
| <strong>Type of Activity</strong> | Research and teaching |
| <strong>Staff</strong> | 7 Professional |
| <strong>Status</strong> | Independent |
| <strong>Governing Board</strong> | Gabriel Restrepo (President); Elssy Bonilla (Vice-President); Angel Facundo (Executive Secretary) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Apartado Aéreo 10954</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bogotá, D. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tel. 283 26 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of Establishment</td>
<td>1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director</td>
<td>Gustavo Penagos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status</td>
<td>Governmental Institution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projects</td>
<td>Clasificación de delincuente; La criminalidad en Colombia; Tecnificación del sistema carcelario en Colombia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **Address** | Calle 12 No. 1-17 Este  
|            | Bogotá D. E.  
<p>|            | Tel. 82 60 66, Ext. 219 |
| <strong>Date of Establishment</strong> | March 1969 |
| <strong>Director</strong> | Alfonso Reyes Echandía |
| <strong>Criminology and Social Defence</strong> | Secondary field |
| <strong>Type of Activity</strong> | Teaching |
| <strong>Staff</strong> | Alfonso Reyes E. (Penal Law); Antonio Cancino Moreno (Penal Law); Luis Enrique Aldana (Penal Law); Alfonso Gómez-Méndez (Penal Law); Alberto Herández Esquivel (Penal Law); Jaime Bernal Cuéllar (Procedural Penal Law); Augusto Lozano (Penal Law); Emiro Sandoval Huertas (Criminology); Carlos A. Larrarte (Forensic Medicine); Alvaro Pérez Pinzón (Criminology–Penal Law); Carlos Valencia García (Penal Law); Guillermo Ferro Torres (Penal Law); Germán Marroquín Grillo (Criminology–Penal Law); Iván González Amado (Criminology–Penal Law); Eduardo Montealegre L. (Procedural Penal Law) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Status</th>
<th>University</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Publications</td>
<td>Periodical: «DERECHO PENAL Y CRIMINOLOGÍA»</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COLOMBIA

INSTITUTO DE CRIMINOLOGIA,
CIENCIAS PENALES Y PENITENCIARIAS
UNIVERSIDAD SANTIAGO DE CALI
FACULTAD DE DERECHO Y CIENCIAS POLITICAS

Address
Carrera 9a. No. 2-91
Cali
Tel. 89 58 23

Date of Establishment
25 October 1962

Director
Dr. Javier Tafur Gonzalez (Anthropology)

Criminology and
Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Teaching

Staff
15 Professional, 5 Clerical

Specialization of Staff
Dr. Jaime Patiño Santa (Curriculum Coordinator, Criminology); Dr. Iván Valencia (Director of Thesis); Adelina Abadiá (Law, Criminology); Ernesto Arango (Psychiatry); Eudoro Coral (Psychology); Marino Copete (Graphology); José Jamel Gómez Rojas (Forensic Medicine); Ramón Elías Potes (Criminalistics); Manuel Vidal (Statistics, Law); Marco Tulio Chavez (Criminal Law, Corrections); Orlando Marín (Toxicology); Germán Chaves Bustos (Law); Constantino Muñoz (Law); Edgar Rojas (Criminology); Manuel García (Custom Penal Law)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Status</th>
<th>University of Santiago de Cali</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>10,000 vols.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governing Board</td>
<td>This Institute comes under the Governing Board of the University of Santiago de Cali</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projects</td>
<td>Studies on legislation and investigation in criminology, especially on narcotics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publications</td>
<td>Periodical: CRIMINALIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finances</td>
<td>Government and private</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COLOMBIA.

INSTITUTO DE DERECHO PENAL Y CRIMINOLOGIA
UNIVERSIDAD DE MEDELLIN

Address  
Calle 87 No. 30-60  
Apartado Aéreo 1983  
Medellín  
Tel. 257 47 43

Date of Establishment  29 March 1963

Director  
Federico Estrada Velez

Criminology and Social Defence  Main field

Type of Activity  Teaching

Staff  7 Professional, 2 Clerical

Status  University

Specialization of Staff  Criminology and Penal Law

Governing Board  An Executive Council consisting of the Director and Secretary of the Institute, 2 professionals, 30 students

Projects  Training for judges

Publications  Monographs

Finances  University
## INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE MEDICINA LEGAL

| Address | Carrera 13 No. 7-46  
|         | Bogotá, D.E.  
|         | Tel. 246 17 12  
| Date of Establishment | 1914  
| Director | Egon Lichtenberger, M.D.  
| Type of Activity | Assistance to Colombian law in all aspects of forensic sciences; Teaching of forensic medicine and criminology in Colombian medical and law schools; Research activities  
| Finances | Government (Ministry of Justice)  
| Publications | Periodical: REVISTA INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE MEDICINA LEGAL DE COLOMBIA  

132
**OFICINA DE INVESTIGACIONES SOCIO-JURIDICAS Y DE PREVENCIÓN DEL DELITO, MINISTERIO DE JUSTICIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Address</strong></th>
<th>Carrera 10a No. 14–13, Piso 21</th>
<th>Bogotá, D.E.</th>
<th>Tel. 2846743 2846753</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of Establishment</strong></td>
<td>1961</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Director</strong></td>
<td>Santiago Gomez Parra</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Criminology and Social Defence</strong></td>
<td>Main field</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of Activity</strong></td>
<td>Research, documentation and legislation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Staff</strong></td>
<td>7 Professional, Luz B. de Arango (Law); Nancy Molina (Law); Santander Perez (Law); Clemencia Guitérrez (Sociology); Lia del Socorro Sarria (Law); Gabriel Ricardo Nemoga (Law and Sociology)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Status</strong></td>
<td>Government, Ministry of Justice</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Library</strong></td>
<td>15,000 vols.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Projects</strong></td>
<td>Research in the social-criminological field; Collecting and cataloguing the legislation in the justice sector; Updating and exchanging legislation in the justice sector; Research on judicial police; Research on the administration justice system in Colombia; Research on subversion causes in Colombia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Publications

Periodicals: ESTADISTICAS JUDICIALES (Annual); ESTADISTICAS PENITENCIARIAS (Annual); ACTAS DE LOS CODIGOS; MEMORIAS MINISTERIALES (Annual); BOLETIN DE INFORMACIONES SOCIO-JURIDICAS
COLOMBIA

SOCIEDAD COLOMBIANA DE MEDICINA LEGAL
Y CIENCIAS FORENSES

Address
Instituto Médicina Legal
Carrera 13 No 7-46
Bogotá

Date of Establishment  1978

Director  Ricardo Mora Izquierdo, M. D.
CONFEDERACION UNIVERSITARIA CENTROAMERICANA (CSUCA)

Address
Ciudad Universitaria «Rodrigo Facio»
Apartado 37
San José
Tel. 25 27 44
Telex: 3011-COSUCA Costa Rica

Date of Establishment
1948

Director
(Secretary General) Dr. Rodrigo Fernández Vázquez

Criminology and Social Defence
Secondary field

Type of Activity
Research

Staff
32 Professional, 40 Clerical

Governing Board
Dr. Rodrigo Fernández Vázquez, Secretary-General; Dr. Carlo Sarti, Assistant Secretary-General

Finances
Confederated Universities and International Agencies
COSTA RICA

FACULTAD DE DERECHO
UNIVERSIDAD DE COSTA RICA

Address
San Pedro de Montes de Oca
Tel. 24-80-25

Director
Fernando Solano Carrera (Dean)

Type of Activity
Teaching, and research

Projects
Los antecedentes normativos del Código de Trabajo, Elizabeth Odio B.; Análisis de la jurisprudencia constitucional de la sala de casación 1888–1980 hasta el 31 de setiembre 1985, Jorge Rohas Solorzano; El estado actual de los Derechos Reales en Costa Rica, Ligia Roxana Sánchez; El sistema de nulidades en derecho privado, Diego Baudrit C.

Publications
Periodicals: REVISTA DE CIENCIAS JURIDICAS; REVISTA ESTUDIANTIL DE INVESTIGACION
CZECHOSLOVAKIA

DEPARTMENT OF APPLIED SOCIOLOGY

Address
Philosophical Faculty of Palacký University
Křižkovského 10
Olomouc
Tel. 26 351, 22 441

Date of Establishment
1970

Director
Doc. JUDr. Karel Vítek, CSc.

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
3 Professional
Ph. Dr. Jitka Burdová (Sociology); RNDr. Ivana Loučková (Mathematics)

Status
University

Library
2,500 vols.

Governing Board
Palacký University Olomouc

Projects
Family situation of offenders; Causes of divorce rate in Czechoslovakia; Parenthood education; Research of Crime Factors; etc.

Publications
List of Publications available on request
CZECHOSLOVAKIA

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINALISTICS
IN THE FACULTY OF LAW CHARLES UNIVERSITY

Address  nám. Curieových 7,  
116 40 Praha 1  
Tel. 23 28 024

Date of Establishment  1976

Director  Professor Ján Pješčak

Criminology and  Secondary field
Social Defence

Type of Activity  Research and teaching

Staff  J. Pješčak, M. Protivinský; J. Musil, M. 
       Rybář and 5 assistants in Criminalistics

Status  University

Library  20,000 vols

Projects  Research in empirical and practical criminalistic technical and tactical methods; 
           Using criminalistics in the elaboration of prophylaxis in criminality; Methods of in-
           vestigation; General problems; The investigation of industrial crashes and fires; Re-
           search in the field of material evidence; Proceedings against juvenile offenders; Vic-
           timology; Proceedings in the battle against addicted adults

140
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publications</th>
<th>List of Publications available on request</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finances</td>
<td>State budget</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**JURIDICAL INSTITUTE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Address</strong></th>
<th>Justičná Str. No. 2  \ 814 74 Bratislava  \ Tel. 213 144</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of Establishment</strong></td>
<td>1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Director</strong></td>
<td>JUDr. Michal Benčík, CSc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Criminology and Social Defence</strong></td>
<td>Secondary field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of Activity</strong></td>
<td>Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Staff</strong></td>
<td>20 Professional, 6 Clerical  \ JUDr. Yvetta Čičová (Criminology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Governing Board</strong></td>
<td>Ministry of Justice of the Slovak Socialist Republic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Library</strong></td>
<td>9,000 vols.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Projects</strong></td>
<td>Criminality of young people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publications</strong></td>
<td>List of Publications available on request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Finances</strong></td>
<td>State budget</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CZECHOSLOVAKIA

RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF CRIMINOLOGY
GENERAL PROSECUTOR'S OFFICE
OF THE SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Address  nám. Hrdinu 1 300
          Prague 4, 14004
          Tel. 43 05 51

Date of Establishment  1961

Director  Jirí Nezkusil

Criminology and Social Defence  Main field

Type of Activity  Research and teaching

Staff  19 Professional, 9 Clerical

Publications  List of Publications available on request
DENMARK

INSTITUTE OF CRIMINAL SCIENCE,
UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN
KRIMINALISTIK INSTITUT, KOBENHAVNS UNIVERSITET

Address
Sankt Peders Straede 19
DK–1453 Copenhagen K.
Tel. 01–15 21 66

Date of Establishment
1957

Director
Jørn Vestergaard

Criminology and
Criminal Law
Main field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
10 Professional, 5 Clerical
Berl Kutchinsky (Criminology); Flemming
Balvig (Criminology); Ulla Bondeson (Crimi-
minology); Knud Waaben (Penal Law); Vagn
Greve (Penal Law); Jørn Vestergaard (Pe-
nal Law); Annika Snare (Criminology); Syzette
Virding-Kruse (Penal Law) Henrik
Stevnsborg (Lic. phil.); Preben Wilhjelm
(Former MP)

Status
University, Faculty of Law

Library
10,000 vols.

Governing Board
The Governing Board is composed of e-
very member of the professional staff and
an equal number of members from the clerical staff and students

Publications

An Annual Report with a publication list is available. The Institute issues its own mimeographed series, Kriminalistisk Instituts Stencilserie

Projects

Business Crime: Computer Crime; Violations of Fiscal Regulations; Company Crime; Legal Protection of the Environment; Sentencing: Prosecutorial Decisionmaking; Legal Attitudes; Alternatives to Imprisonment; Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Culture; Crime Trends, Pornography, Incest; Interrogation Principles for Courtroom; Proceedings, Legal Safeguards in Criminal Procedure, The Danish Police during World War II
| **THE MINISTRY OF JUSTICE**  
| **DEPARTMENT OF PRISON AND PROBATION** |

| **Address**          | Klareboderne 1  
|                     | DK 1115 Copenhagen K  
|                     | Tel. 01 13 57 83 |
| **Date of Establishment** | 1910 |
| **Director**         | Frits Hellborn |
| **Status**           | Government Non-profit |
DENMARK

UNIVERSITY INSTITUTE OF FORENSIC MEDICINE

Address
Frederik den Femtes Vej 11
DK-2100 Copenhagen
Tel. 01 – 373222

Date of Establishment
1982

Director
Hans Gürtler

Criminology and Social Defence
Secondary field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
8 Professional, 20 Clerical
Paul Brix (Serology); Jørgen Dissing (Biochemistry); Brithe Eriksen (Stains); Hans Gürtler (Anthropology); Hanna E. Hansen (HLA-serology); Nina Højring (Biochemistry); Ole Svensmark (Biochemistry); Marian Tymann (Serology, Serumtypes)

Status
University

Library
2,500 vols.

Publications
Monographs and articles

Finances
Government

148
Address
Ciudadela Universitaria
Casilla Postal No. 3663
Quito
Tel. 54 29 71

Date of Establishment
September 1936

Director
Hernando Rosero Cueva

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
7 Professional, 4 Clerical
Dr. Hernando Rosero Cueva (Medicine and Law); Dr. Fernando Jurado N. (Neuropsychiatry); Dr. Aníbal Torres C. (Anthropology); Dr. José Irazábal (Penal Law); Srta. Ligia Terán N. (Statistics); Lcdo. Manuel González M. (Sociology and Research); Lcdo. Victor Vega U. (Sociology and Research)

Status
University

Projects
Elaboration of a law on the execution of penal measures and social rehabilitation; Establishment of a national centre for the prevention of crimes and treatment of offenders
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publications</th>
<th>Periodical: ARCHIVOS DE CRIMINOLOGIA, NEUROPSIQUIATRIA Y DISCIPLINAS CONEXAS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finances</td>
<td>Government</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EL SALVADOR:

**DEPARTAMENTO DE INVESTIGACION CRIMINOLOGICA**

| Address          | 13 Calle Poniente  
|                  | Centro de Gobierno  
|                  | San Salvador  
|                  | Tel. 71 42 00  
| Date of Establishment | 1979  
| Director         | Ruth Candray de Marti  
| Criminology and Social Defence | Main field  
| Type of Activity | Research, information, training  
| Status           | Governmental Institution  
| Publications     | Periodical: ESTADISTICA CRIMINAL DE LA FISCALIA (Monthly and Yearly)*  

*Periodical: ESTADISTICA CRIMINAL DE LA FISCALIA (Monthly and Yearly)*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Address</strong></th>
<th>Zamalek P. O., Cairo Tel. 346 14 40 Cable: Nasocri Cairo</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of Establishment</strong></td>
<td>1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chairman</strong></td>
<td>Dr. Amal Osman (Minister of Social Affairs and Insurance)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Criminology and Social Defence</strong></td>
<td>One of the main fields of activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of Activity</strong></td>
<td>Research and training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Staff</strong></td>
<td>118 technical, 224 clerical (full-time), 500 professional (part-time)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Status</strong></td>
<td>Autonomous scientific organization (Government)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Library</strong></td>
<td>17,000 vols. (Arabic, English and French)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Specialization of Staff</strong></td>
<td>Technical staff is specialized in Criminology, Law, Sociology, Psychology, Economics, Criminalistics, Penology, Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Board of Directors</strong></td>
<td>Chairman: Dr. Amal Osman Members: Dr. Ahmad M. Khalifa, M. A. El Guindi, A. Gamal Eldin, M. R. Ahmad</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Current Projects**

*Criminological*: The effect of enforcing penalty on certain types of crime; Religious social movements in the Egyptian society; Economic transformation and its relation with new types of economic crimes; Accidents page in the Egyptian newspapers and its social significance; The sexual problem in prisons; Evaluation of working programmes in juvenile institutions; A dictionary of crime terminology; Illiteracy among children as a social phenomenon in relation to delinquency; Socio-economic opening and its impact on the socialization of children in Cairo; Evaluation of treatment in penal institutions; Factors affecting determination of sentences in criminal courts; Evolution of Islamic penal law and the possibility of its application; The prisoner's visiting system, the sexual problem in prisons; Legislation and its relation to social change, absenteeism from the family

*Sociological*: The social structure of Egypt; The social history of Egypt; The future of the Egyptian Village; An assessment of the needs of the Egyptian family, social security in Egypt: an attempt to deal with the problem of poverty; Fertility dynamics and the rural working woman; Customs, traditions, beliefs, values and their relation with reproductive behavior in rural areas and among industrial workers in Egypt; Values and socio-economic development; Relation
between education and occupational social mobility; Evaluation of the efficiency of the scientific research units in Egypt; The changing social status of women in contemporary Egypt, Part. II; Social structure of the Egyptian youth; The role of youth in national movements; The needs and problems of secondary students in Sharkieh governorate; Rural-seasonal labourers; Population problem and social policy; Social history of the work of the Egyptian woman; Demographic study of internal migration trends and patterns between 1966 and 1976; Values in the rural Egyptian society; The relation between the socio-economic standards of the Egyptian villagers and some developmental issues; Agricultural production organization and rural development; Income distribution in Egypt: A rural-urban study; Public housing in the old Souk of Imbaba: a study of man in a planned housing environment; Analysis of urbanization trends in the Arab cities; Typology of Egyptian cities according to services; Housing and extended family problems in urban Cairo; National character of Egyptians; Analysis of trends in Egyptian newspapers on the high Dam project, a social survey of the Egyptian society; The phenomenon of the veil among girls of the Egyptian universities; Drug abuse

Psychological: The difficulties encountered in obliterating illiteracy; Assessment and diagnosis of the morale of industrial workers Part II; Factors affecting achievement
in preparatory schools; Family dynamics and delinquency; Adult education; Change of attitude towards a specific problem in the Egyptian society; The Egyptian national image, the anti-social tendencies and the personality of schizophrenics

_Crime Detection and Technical Sciences:_ Biochemical studies on some psychotropic drugs; Effect of cannabis on genetic factors; Effect of administration of some psychotropic drugs on some biological constituents of the body; Effect of khat extract on sexual activity; Effect of khat extract on genetic factors; Comparative pharmacological studies on cannabis and khat extracts; Comparative physiological and histological studies on cannabis and khat extracts; The effect of different chemical treatment on the cellulosic fibre; Lipstick: detection and identification Part II; Fingerprints Part II; Chemical studies on certain Egyptian poisonous plants; Chemical studies on khat; Studies on some psychotropic drug derivatives; Chemical studies on some hallucinating drugs; Chemical studies on some insecticides in Egypt; Chromosomal abnormalities on adult recidivists; Effect of datura on genetic factors; Teratogenic study on the effect of datura; Effect of nutmeg on genetic factors; Comparative study on the effect nutmeg and khat on the development of embryos

_Physical Sciences:_ Studies on tranquilizing drugs; Chemical studies on hashish; An approach to microdetection of amines deri-
ved from amino-acids in toxicological analysis with special reference to monoamine oxidase inhibitor and antihistamines; Chemical studies on sympathomimetic amines; Chemical studies on some hallucinogenic drugs; Studies on the effect of some psychotropic drugs on some biological constituents of the body; Effect of khat extract on some physiological aspects of rats; Chromosomal and biochemical studies on the effect of khat; Effect of putrifaction on the detection of barbiturate derivatives; Detection and identification of tranquilizing drugs in biological samples; Screening tests of phychotropic drugs; Effect of khat and nutmeg administration on electrical and other properties of the myocardium; On the detection of the active camponents of cannabis in biological samples; Effect of some medicinal plant extracts (Hashish) on sexual activity and function of testis; Chromosomal and biochemical studies on the effect of cannabis; Comparative pharmacological study on the extracts of cannabis sativa and catha edulis; Spectroscopic studies on phenylethylamine drugs; Biochemical effect of some tranquilizers on certain living cells; Effect of nutmeg administration on certain aspects of reproduction and metabolism in rats; Effect of khat and nutmeg administration on certain nervous function in rats

**Publications**

Periodicals: NATIONAL REVIEW OF CRIMINAL SCIENCES (issued 3 times yearly since 1957); NATIONAL REVIEW
OF SOCIAL SCIENCES (issued 3 times yearly since 1964)
List of Publications available on request
## DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL LAW AND JUDICIAL PROCEDURE
### UNIVERSITY OF HELSINKI

| Address     | Hallituskatu 11  
|             | SF-00170 Helsinki 17 |
| Director    | Professor P. O. Träskman |
| Criminology and Social Defence | Secondary field |
| Type of Activity | Teaching and research |
| Staff       | 13 Professional |
| Status      | University |
| Library     | 4,300 vols. |
| Finances    | Government |
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY, UNIVERSITY OF HELSINKI

Address
Franzeninkatu 13
00500 Helsinki

Date of Establishment
1955

Director
Tapani Valkonen

Criminology and Social Defence
Secondary field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
28 Professional, 3 Clerical

Status
University
**NATIONAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF LEGAL POLICY**  
*(FORMERLY THE INSTITUTE OF CRIMINOLOGY)*

| Address           | Pob 269  
|                  | Siltasaarenkatu 12 A  
|                  | SF-00531 Helsinki 53 |
| Date of Establishment | 1974 |
| Director         | Patrik Törnudd |
| Criminology and Social Defence | Main field of the criminological unit |
| Type of Activity | Research |
| Staff            | 9 Professional, 4 Clerical  
|                  | 5 of the researchers are assigned to the Criminological Unit |
| Governing Board  | Chairman. A. Aarnio (Professor of Law)  
|                  | and 6 members (representing the Supreme Court, the Ministry of the Interior, the Prison Administration Department, the Law Drafting Department, the University of Helsinki) and the Director and a staff representative |
| Status           | Government |
| Projects         | The annual research program approved by the governing board usually lists 9–10 projects of the criminological unit |
Publications

1. A research reports series, usually in the Finnish language with an English summary (71 publications up to date); 2. An annual review of crime and crime control in Finland «Rikollisuustilanne», in the Finnish language with an English summary (10 publications up to date) 3. An annual collection of summaries, «Research Report Summaries» (6 publications up to date)

Finances

State budget
PRISON ADMINISTRATION
RESEARCH UNIT

Address
P. O. Box 53
00501 Helsinki 50

Date of Establishment
1972

Director
Pekka Huttunen

Criminology and
Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research and planning (including budgetary and cost planning)

Staff
9 Professional, 3 Clerical
Timo Aho, Anja Heikkinen, Merja-Liisa Härkkanen-Lievonen, Pekka Huttunen, Liikka Kanniainen, Mari Karvonen, Kirsti Kuivajärvi, Jouko Laitinen, Riitta Laitinen

Status
Government

Governing Board
Directory board of prison department

Projects
Health survey of prisoners; History of prison administration.

Finances
State budget
ASSOCIATION FRANÇAISE POUR LA SAUVEGARDE DE L'ENFANCE ET DE L'ADOLESCENCE

Address
28 Place Saint-Georges
75009 Paris
Tel. 87 81 373

Date of Establishment
1965

Director
M. A. Lapeyre

Criminology and Social Defence
Secondary field

Type of Activity
Research

Staff
10 Clerical

Governing Board
Pierre Raynaud (President); Pierre Guiho, Marcel Guilloteau, Monique de Saintignon (Vice-Presidents); Louis Kremp (Secretary general); Germain Wiart (Assistant secretary general); Arthur Herreman (Treasurer); Mokrane Ait-Ali (Assistant treasurer) Membres: Pierre Bouard; Jean Faust; Guy Courtois; Germaine de Larbes. (Members).

Publications
Periodical: SAUVEGARDE DE L'ENFANCE
Monographs: Actes des congrès publiés dans Sauvegarde de l'Enfance
ASSOCIATION LYONNAISE DE CRIMINOLOGIE ET D'ANTHROPOLOGIE SOCIALE

Address
Université Claude-Bernard
Domaine Rockefeller
8 Avenue Rockefeller
69008 Lyon
Tel. 69 41 14

Director
Marcel Colin

Type of Activity
Organization of seminars; Co-ordination of regional services for psychiatric sectors and immigrant services

Staff
Clerical

Status
Independent

Governing Board
President: M. Colin; Members: S. Buffard; D. Gonin; L. Roche; P. Broussolle

Finances
Membership fees
CENTRE DE RECHERCHES DE POLITIQUE CRIMINELLE

Address
28, rue Saint-Guillaume
75007 Paris
Tel. 42 22 35 90

Date of Establishment
1972

Directors
Marc Ancel and Pierre Arpaillange

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research

Governing Board
Founding President: Marc Ancel; President P. Arpaillange; Vice-Presidents: G. Levasseur, Y. Monnet; Secretary General: J. Vérin; Assistant Secretary General: P. Kramer; Director of scientific work: M. Delmas-Marty; Treasurer: Y. Marx; Assistant Treasurer V. Lamanda; Members: J. Bernat De Celis, P. Bouzat, J. Chazal, J. Commaille, R. Gassin, P. Lafarge, R. Merle, P. Moutin, R. Ottenhof, L. Pettiti, J. Raffetin, M. Rolland, S. Rozes, R. Schmelck, R. Vienne.

Projects
Problèmes et principes généraux de politique criminelle, notamment la peine privative de liberté, le problème des sanctions, la libération conditionnelle; Recherches de politique criminelle appliquée notamment le
contrôle juridictionnel de l'exécution des peines en droit positif comparé, l'intervention du parquet en matière d'exécution des peines, le travail d'intérêt général comme alternative à l'emprisonnement, et, d'une façon plus générale, les peines de substitution; Les grandes orientation de la politique criminelle actuelle dans les principaux pays.

Publications

Periodicals: ARCHIVE DE POLITIQUE CRIMINELLE; PUBLICATIONS DU CENTRE DE RECHERCHE DE POLITIQUE CRIMINELLE
CENTRE DE RECHERCHE INTERDISCIPLINAIRE DE VAUCRESSON
(ex CENTRE DE FORMATION ET DE RECHERCHE DE L'ÉDUCATION SURVEILLEE)

Address 54 rue de Garches
92420 Vaucresson
Tel. (1) 47.41.91.09

Date of establishment 1952 (CFRES), 1983 (CRIV)

Director Jacques Commaille

Criminology and Social Defence One of the research fields of the Centre

Type of Activity Research

Status Ministry of Justice (Research Council)
CNRS (Associated Unit 412)

Specialization of Staff Multidisciplinary teams belonging to different areas in Human, Legal and Social Sciences

Library 37,000 vols., 360 periodicals

Projects The analysis of psychological, social and legal aspects of childhood, youth and the family; The study of dysfunctions which take the form of psychological and social maladjustment, marginal behavior
patterns and deviance of young people; The analysis of the functioning of social systems affecting the family and juveniles.

Periodicals: ANNALES DE VAUCRESSON (since 1985 published twice a year); LES CAHIERS DU CRIV; Contribution to the edition of DROIT ET SOCIETE - Revue Internationale de Théorie du Droit et de Sociologie Juridique (3 issues a year) List of Publications available upon request
FRANCE

CENTRE DE RECHERCHES SOCIOLOGIQUES SUR
LE DROIT ET LES INSTITUTIONS PENALES
CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE –
(U. A. 313) MINISTERE DE LA JUSTICE

Address
4, rue de Mondovi
75001 Paris
Tel. 261 80 22 p. 5857

Date of Establishment
1969

Director
Philippe Robert

Criminology, Deviance
and Criminal Statistics
Main field

Type of Activity
Research

Staff
17 Professional, 5 Clerical
Ph. Robert (Law, Sociology, Political Sciences); C. Faugeron (Psycho-Sociology); P. Lascoumes (Criminology, Sociology); J. Bernat de Célis (Law); G. Capdevielle (Sociology); B. Aubusson de Cavarlay (Statistics); Th. Godefroy (Economics); P. Jakubowicz (Statistics); F. Ocqueteau (Law, Sociology); M. Chauvière (Sociology); R. Zauberman (Law, Criminology); R. Lévy, (Criminology); B. F. Soubirian (Law, Sociology); B. Laffargue (Economics, Political Sciences); C. Perez-Diaz (Geography); P. Tournier (Demography); M. Sey-
Ministry of Justice
Délégation générale à la recherche scientifique et technique (D.G.R.S.T.)
Centre national de la recherche scientifique (C.N.R.S.)

100 periodicals

Les infractions d'affaires; Statistiques pénéales, Coût du crime, Économie pénale, Police; Pénologie et Démographie pénale, Victimization; Incriminations et processus pénaux; Politiques pénales; Histoire pénale.

List of Publications available on request

Ministry of Justice; D.G.R.S.T.; C.N.R.S.
FRANCE

CENTRE DE SCIENCES CRIMINELLES
UNIVERSITE DE PAU ET DES PAYS-DE L'ADOUR

Address
Faculté de Droit
et des Sciences Economiques
Avenue du Doyen Poplawski
64000 Pau
Tel. 59 02 86 40

Date of Establishment
1972

Director
Reynald Ottenhof

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
Philippe Nerac, Françoise Croisier

Status
University

Projects
Violence – Criminality in medium-size towns; Juvenile delinquency (France, Spain, Latin America).

Publications
Many publications in preparation

Finances
University research loans; Research contracts
CENTRE FRANÇAIS DE CRIMINOLOGIE
UNIVERSITE CLAUDE-BERNARD

Address
Domaine Rockefeller
8 Avenue Rockefeller
69008 Lyon
Tel. (78) 75 81 14

Date of Establishment 1966

Director Marcel Colin

Criminology and
Social Defence Main field

Governing Board (Executive Committee) Marcel Colin, Simone Buffard, Daniel Gonin

Publications Periodical: INSTANTANÉS CRIMINOLOGIQUES
Monographs: (see under Institut Alexandre Lacassagne de l'Université de Lyon)
## ECOLE NATIONALE DE LA MAGISTRATURE

| **Address** | 9 rue du Maréchal Joffre  
33080 Bordeaux  
Tel. 56.52.05.50 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of Establishment</strong></td>
<td>22 December 1958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Director</strong></td>
<td>Raymond Exertier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Criminology and Social Defence</strong></td>
<td>Secondary field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of Activity</strong></td>
<td>Research and teaching</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **Staff** | 28 Professional  
Jean Vayrac: Vice-Director, Director of Permanent Training Department; Joël Guitton: Director of Studies and Initial Training Department. |
| **Status** | Government (Justice) |
| **Governing Board** | R. Exertier, J. Vayrac, J. Guitton |
| **Projects** | Initial and permanent training of French and foreign magistrates, by studies at school and training at several courts. |
| **Publications** | Studies and Monographs; Proceedings of Courses and Training Curriculums  
List of Publications available on request |
| **Finances** | Government |
ECOLE NATIONALE SUPERIEURE DE POLICE
(UNITE DES SCIENCES HUMAINES)

Address
8 Avenue Gambetta
69450 Saint-Cyr-au-Mont-d'Or
Tel. (7) 864 02 88

Date of Establishment

Director
Ecole Nationale Supérieure de Police: Guy Queriaux. Chef de l'Unité des Sciences Humaines, Sociales et Juridiques: Jacques Buisson

Criminology and Social Defence
Secondary field

Staff
3 Professional, 1 Clerical

Status
Department of the Interior; General Management of National Police

Library
4,713 vols.

Projects
Deontology
FRANCE

INSTITUT ALEXANDRE LACASSAGNE
(FORMERLY INSTITUT UNIVERSITAIRE
DE MEDECINE LEGALE ET DE CRIMINOLOGIE CLINIQUE)
UNIVERSITE CLAUDE-BERNARD

Address
Domaine Rockefeller
8 Avenue Rockefeller
Lyon
Tel. 69 41 14

Date of Establishment
1973: IAL; 1960: Institut Universitaire
de médecine légale et de criminologie clinique

Director
Marcel Colin

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
4 psychiatrists, 2 psychologists, 3 forensic specialists
M. Colin, D. Gonin, B. Gravier, D. Canterino, D. Authier

Status
University

Governing Board
Representatives of: Université de Lyon;
(Medecine), Lyon II (Psychology, Sociology).

Projects
Fear of crime; Psychotherapy in jail.

177
Publications  List of Publications available on request

Finances  University funds, contributions from independent societies, students' fees, Ministry of Justice, Ministry of Health
INSTITUT DE CRIMINOLOGIE ET DE SCIENCES PENALES

Address
Place Anatole France
31042 Toulouse Cédex
Tel. 23 11 45, poste 375

Date of Establishment
1924

Director
Roger Merle

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
5 Professional, 2 Clerical

Status
University

Projects
Geographical identification of delinquency in the City of Toulouse and its suburbs; Perception of juvenile delinquency in the population of Toulouse

Publications
List of Publications available on request

Finances
University budget
### INSTITUT DE CRIMINOLOGIE, UNIVERSITE DE DROIT, D'ECONOMIE ET DE SCIENCES SOCIALES DE PARIS

| Address       | 12 Place du Panthéon  
|               | 75005 Paris  
|               | Tel. 354 9301 |
| Date of Establishment | 1910 |
| Director      | Jacques Léauté |
| Criminology and Social Defence | Main field |
| Type of Activity | Research and teaching and drafting criminal acts |
| Status        | University |
| Library       | 3,000 vols., 35 collections of reviews |
| Staff         | J. Léauté; G. Vasseur; N. de Sablet; M.H. Genin; Robert Cheype |
| Governing Board | J. Léauté |
| Publications  | Travaux de l'Institut de Criminologie. |
| Finances      | Contracts with Ministry of Justice, the «Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique» and the University of Paris II |
## FRANCE

**INSTITUT D’ETUDES JUDICIAIRES**  
(SECTION CRIMINOLOGIE)

| Address                                                                 | Faculté de Droit et des Sciences Economiques  
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
|                                                                        | 13 Place Carnot  
|                                                                        | Nancy 54000                                   |
| **Date of Establishment**                                              | 1955                                           |
| **Director**                                                           | André Vitu, Professeur à la Faculté de Droit et des Sciences Economiques |
| **Criminology And Social Defence**                                     | Secondary field                                |
| **Type of Activity**                                                   | Teaching                                      |
| **Staff**                                                              | 1 part–time secretary                         |
| **Status**                                                            | University                                    |
| **Finances**                                                          | Faculté de Droit et des Sciences Economiques  |

181
INSTITUT DE MEDECINE LEGALE
ET DE MEDECINE SOCIALE

Address
Place Théo Varlet
59000 Lille
Tel. 20 53 60 79, 20 53 51 24

Date of Establishment
1933

Director
Pierre H. Muller

Criminology and Social Defence
Secondary field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
P. H. Muller, R. Mouray, G. Meurisse, D. Bailly.

Status
University
FRANCE:

INSTITUT DE RECHERCHE ET DE FORMATION AUX RELATIONS HUMAINES

Address 122 Avenue du Gen. Leclerc
95480 Pierrelaye
Tel. 30-37-11-11

Date of Establishment 1960

Director Louis Join-Lambert

Criminology and Social Defence Secondary field

Type of Activity Research and teaching

Staff 6 Professional
E. Notermans (Sociology); D. Fayard (Sociology); X. Godinot (Economics) François-Paul Debionne (Médecine); Jean-Paul Petitat (Sociology); Jean-Pierre Pinet (Sociology).

Status Independent
## INSTITUT DE SCIENCES CRIMINELLES DE BORDEAUX
### UNIVERSITE DE BORDEAUX 1

| **Address** | Faculté de Droit  
| Avenue Léon Duguit  
| 33604 Pessac  
| Tel. 56 80 61 50 |
| **Date of Establishment** | 1942 |
| **Director** | Jean Pierre Delmas Saint-Hilaire |
| **Criminology and Social Defence** | Main field |
| **Type of Activity** | Research and teaching |
| **Staff** | 6 Professional |
| **Names and Specialization of Staff** | M. F. Pigeon (Economics, Statistics); D. Riboulleau (Private Law, Criminal Science) |
| **Status** | University |
| **Library** | 2,000 vols., 600 reports |
| **Projects** | Several doctorate theses in criminology, sociology and penology  
| – La surpopulation carcérale en France métropolitaine  
| – Idéologie professionnelle pénale des magistrats |

184
- Procédures de «diversion» et alternatives de prise en charge
- La dimension socio éducative du contrôle judiciaire

Publications

List of Publications available on request

Finances

Université de Bordeaux
INSTITUT DE SCIENCES CRIMINELLES DE MONTPELLIER
UNIVERSITE DE MONTPELLIER I

Address
Faculté de Droit
39 rue de l'Université
34060 Montpellier Cédex
Tel. 67-60-50-66, poste 62

Date of Establishment
1948

Director
Jean-Marie Aussel

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
J. M. Aussel (Criminology and Penology); Miss Darmon (Special Criminal Law); Dr. Savelli (Criminal Psychiatry and Juvenile Criminology); D. Thomas (Criminal Law); G. Ayral (Forensic Medicine); Chr. Lazerges (Juvenile Delinquency), P. Meynier (Police Science).

Status
University

Library
1,500 vols.

Governing Board
The Director of the Institute plus the teachers

Finances
University
INSTITUT DE SCIENCES CRIMINELLES ET PENITENTIAIRES

Address
Université de Strasbourg III
Place d’Athènes
Strasbourg Cédex 67084
Tel. 16(88)61 18 18 poste 227

Date of Establishment
1953

Director
Mr. M. Puech

Criminology and Social Defence
Secondary field

Type of Activity
Teaching and research

Staff
5 Professional, 1 Clerical

Status
University

Library
2,402 vols., in penal law, juvenile penal law, criminology, psychology, psychiatry, sociology, etc.

Publications
Periodical: ANNALES DE LA FACULTÉ DE DROIT ET DE SCIENCES POLITIQUES ET ÉCONOMIQUES DE STRASBOURG

Finances
University
INSTITUT DE SCIENCES CRIMINELLES
UNIVERSITE DE POITIERS

| **Address**          | 10 rue de l'Université  
86022 Poitiers Cédex  
Tel. (49) 41 29 50 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of Establishment</strong></td>
<td>1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Director</strong></td>
<td>Jean Pradel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Criminology and Social Defence</strong></td>
<td>Secondary field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of Activity</strong></td>
<td>Teaching and research</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **Staff**            | 10 Professional, 1 Clerical  
Specialization: Penal Law, Criminology, Sociology, Forensic Medicine, Judges, Psychiatrists |
| **Status**           | University              |
| **Library**          | 2,700 vols. plus periodicals |
| **Publications**     | Periodical: TRAVAUX DE L'INSTITUT DE SCIENCES CRIMINELLES DE POITIERS |
| **Finances**         | University of Poitiers   |
FRANCE

INSTITUT DE SCIENCES PENALES ET DE CRIMINOLOGIE

Address 21 rue Gaston de Saporta
13100 Aix-en-Provence
Tel. (42) 23 04 35

Date of Establishment 1959

Director W. Jeandidier

Criminology and Social Defence Main field

Type of Activity Research and teaching

Staff 7 Professional, 3 Clerical

Status University

Library 6,000 vols.

Governing Board W. Jeandidier; Jean-Yves Lassalle, Gaëtan Di Marino

Publications List of Publications available on request

Finances Government, subscription fees, etc.
| **Address** | I.N.S.E.R.Y.M. Unité 69  
1, rue du 11 novembre  
F. 92120 Montrouge |
| **Date of Establishment** | 1965 |
| **Director** | Dr. S. Tomkiewicz |
| **Criminology and Social Defence** | Secondary field |
| **Type of Activity** | Research |
| **Staff** | 8 Professional, 4 Clerical  
Dr. S. Tomkiewicz, Psychiatrist, Director of Research and Scientific Director of Unité 69; Dr. B. Zeiller, Psychiatrist, Researcher |
| **Status** | Government |
| **Library** | 5,000 vols., 400 of which on juvenile delinquency |
| **Projects** | Psychotherapy and rehabilitation of juvenile delinquents |
| **Publications** | List of Publications available on request |
| **Finances** | Government |
| **190** |
FRANCE

LABORATOIRE DE MEDECINE LEGALE –
UER LYON NORD

Address
Faculté de Médecine
8, Avenue Rockefeller
69008 Lyon
Tel. 78 74 24 88

Director
Prof. J. Vedrinne

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
Dr. Nicole Lery; Dr. Jean Sabatini

Status
University

Projects
Le refus de soin; Le consentement dans
l’acte médical; La violence et les soins;
Torture et professions de santé; Le dopage;
Ethique médicale et réanimation; etc.

Publications
List of Publications available on request
**LABORATOIRE DE SOCIOLOGIE JURIDIQUE**
**UNIVERSITE DE PARIS II**

| **Address** | 12 Place du Panthéon  
|            | 75005, Paris |
| **Date of Establishment** | 1967 |
| **Directors** | F. Terré; A. Decocq |
| **Criminology and Social Defence** | Main field |
| **Type of Activity** | Research |
| **Staff** | 10 Professional, 2 Clerical  
| | M. P. Champenois-Marmier (Sociology of law); M. Costa-Lascoux (Sociology of law); Sociology of minorities); M. Falque (Sociology) |
| **Status** | University |
| **Projects** | Sociology of law; Non-institutional treatment; Partially suspended sentences; Social structure; Sentencing; Social labelling; Deviant behaviour; Sociology of minorities |
| **Publications** | Monographs; Articles published in various criminological and juridical journals |
| **Finances** | University; Direction Générale de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique |
### SECTION DE SCIENCE CRIMINELLE
DE L'INSTITUT DE DROIT COMPARE DE L'UNIVERSITE DE
PARIS II

| **Address** | 28, rue Saint-Guillaume  
75007 Paris  
Tel. 222 35 93 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of Establishment</strong></td>
<td>1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Directors</strong></td>
<td>Marc Ancel, Mireille Delmas-Marty.; Deputy-Director: Yvonne Marx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Criminology and Social Defence</strong></td>
<td>Main field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of Activity</strong></td>
<td>Research and teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Specialization of Staff</strong></td>
<td>Janie Eckert, Josette Fitzgerald, Ginette Mongin, Monique Robichon, Jacqueline Sacotte (Research)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **Publications** | Periodical: REVUE DE SCIENCE CRIMINELLE ET DE DROIT PENAL COMPARÉE, (Quarterly)  
List of Publications available on request |
| **Projects** | Organization of lectures, study workshops and round tables – Organization of national and international seminars (i.e. bilateral seminars on criminal policy and social defence) – Publication of the reports of these seminars. Research started in 1985: Research in various fields of comparative law and criminal policy |

193
**FRANCE**

**SOCIETE DE MEDECINE LEGALE ET DE CRIMINOLOGIE DE FRANCE**

| Address       | 2 place Mazas  
|               | 75012 Paris  
|               | Tel. (1) 43 43 42 54 |
| Date of Establishment | 10 February 1868 |
| President        | A. J. Chaumont  
|                  | Secretary-General: M. Durigon |
| Criminology and Social Defence | Main field |
| Status           | Independent |
| Publications     | JOURNAL DE MEDECINE LEGALE – DROIT MEDICAL  
|                  | List of Publications available on request |
| Finances         | Ministry of Justice; D.G.R.S.T; C.N.R.S. |
FRANCE:

SOCIETE GENERALE DES PRISONS ET DE LEGISLATION CRIMINELLE

Address 27 rue de Fleurus
          75006 Paris

Date of Establishment 1876

Director B. Dutheillet-Lamonthézie

Criminology and Social Defence Main field

Type of Activity Research

Status Independent

Governing Board President: M. Pettiti, Secretary-General: M. Dutheillet-Lamonthézie; 3 Vice-Presidents and 2 Administrators

Projects Study of penitentiary and criminal problems; Study of the methods of penal treatment

Publications Periodical: REVUE PENITENTIAIRE ET DE DROIT PENAL

Finances Membership fees
**GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC**

**DEPARTMENT OF PENAL LAW AND CRIMINOLOGY**
**SECTION OF LEGAL SCIENCE**
**HUMBOLDT-UNIVERSITY**

| Address       | Unter den Linden 6  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1086 Berlin</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date of Establishment</td>
<td>1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director</td>
<td>(Chairman) Prof. Dr. sc. jur. Enrich Buchholz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology and Social Defence</td>
<td>Main field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Activity</td>
<td>Research and teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projects</td>
<td>Prevention of juvenile delinquency</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINOLOGY
WESTPHALIA UNIVERSITY

| **Address** | Bispinghof 24/25  
| D–4400 Münster, Westphalia  
| Tel. 83 27 49 |
| **Date of Establishment** | March 1971 |
| **Director** | Prof. Dr. Hans Joachim Schneider |
| **Criminology and Social Defence** | Main field |
| **Type of Activity** | Research and teaching |
| **Staff** | 7 Professional, 1 Clerical |
| **Status** | University |
| **Library** | 30,000 vols. |
| **Specialization of Staff** | Psychology and Law |
| **Projects** | Mass media and crime; Dangerous recidivists; Victimology; Juvenile delinquency |
| **Publications** | List of Publications available on request |
| **Finances** | State of Northrhine – Westphalia |
GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

FORschungsschwerpunkt « Soziale Probleme »

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Universität Bremen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bibliothekstrasse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Postfach 330440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D–2800 Bremen 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tel. 0421 2181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of Establishment</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director</td>
<td>Prof. Dr. Hans Haferkamp (head)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology and Social Defence</td>
<td>Main field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Activity</td>
<td>Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>35 Professional, 1 Clerical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Peter Thoss (Criminal Law); Johannes Feest, Rüdiger Lautmann, Karl Schumann, Hans Haferkamp (Criminology); Ansgar Weymann, Detlev Krause (Sociology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status</td>
<td>University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governing Board</td>
<td>Kommission für Forschung und wiss. Nachwuchs der Universität Bremen (FNK)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projects</td>
<td>Social science commentary on the Corrections Act (Feest et al.); Development of crime and criminal law legislation (Haferkamp et al.); Legislation of morality (Lautmann et al.); Crime statistics (Heiland et al.); German prison system (Schumann et al.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Compensation of social problems through education of adults (Weymann et al.).

Publications

List of Publications available on request.

Finances

University of Bremen
GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

INSTITUTE FOR CRIMINOLOGY
AND BUSINESS CRIMINAL LAW

Address
Erbprinzenstrasse 17a
Freiburg i. Br.

Date of Establishment
1930

Director
Prof. Dr. h.c. Klaus Tiedemann

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research

Staff
12 Professional
specialized in economic and business criminality; police science; penitentiary questions

Status
University

Library
19,000 vols.

Governing Board
University of Freiburg i. Br.

Projects
Antitrust offences; Computer crime; Bankruptcy offences; Environmental offences

Publications
List of Publications available on request

202.
GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

INSTITUT FÜR DIE GESAMTEN
STRAFRECHTSWISSENSCHAFTEN
ABTEILUNG KRIMINOLOGIE,
JUGENDRECHT UND STRAFVOLLZUG

Address
Veterinärstrasse 1
D–8000 München 22
Tel. 21 80 – 28 49

Date of Establishment
Section for criminology, juvenile law and penology 1–9–1975

Director
H. Schüler–Springorum

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Teaching

Staff
3 Professional, 3 Clerical

Status
University of Munich, Faculty of Law

Library
Approximately 15,000 vols.

Governing Board
Seminar für die Gesamten Strafrechtswissenschaften

Projects
Several doctorate theses in criminology and penology; other research projects

Publications
Series: KRIMINOLOGISCHE STUDIEN
Periodicals: Schaffstein, Schüler–Springo–
Finances

University of Munich / State of Bavaria
GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

INSTITUT FÜR KRIMINOLOGIE
DER UNIVERSITÄT HEIDELBERG

Address
Friedrich-Ebert-Analge 6-10
D-6900 Heidelberg 1
Tel. 54 (1) 74 89-90

Date of Establishment
1962

Director
Hans-Juergen Kerner

Criminology and
Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
6 Professional, 2 Clerical
T. Feltes (Criminology, Pedagogics, Jurisprudence); W. Hohlfeld (Criminology, Jurisprudence); H. Janssen (Criminology, Social Work); H.-J. Kerner (Criminology, Jurisprudence). F. Streng (Criminology, Jurisprudence); M. Voss (Sociology, Criminology). In addition: part-time workers engaged in particular research projects

Status
University

Projects
Community-oriented work with marginal youths; Life-history-research evaluation; Problems of «success» in probation and parole; Prosecution of driving offences, with particular reference to alcoholic
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Publications</strong></th>
<th>intoxication; Fear of crime and development of crime; other small projects</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Finances</strong></td>
<td>List of publications available on request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mainly Government of Baden-Württemberg</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

INSTITUT FÜR KRIMINOLOGIE
DER UNIVERSITÄT TÜBINGEN

Address
Corrensstrasse 34
D–7400 Tübingen
Tel. 07071 / 29 29 31

Date of Establishment
1962

Director
Hans Göppinger

Criminology and
Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
H. Göppinger (Criminology, Psychiatry, Jurisprudence); H. Friedrichsmeier (Criminology, Jurisprudence); S. Fritz-Janssen (Criminology, Psychology); A. Hörauf (Criminology, Social Work); J. M. Jehle (Criminology, Jurisprudence); W. Maschke (Criminology, Jurisprudence); I. Wasserburger (Psychology, Criminology); H. J. Wittmann (Criminology, Social Work)

Status
University

Library
Together with the Tübingen University library, the central library point for the Federal Republic of Germany, over 39,000 vols.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Projects</th>
<th>Publications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Research in empirical criminology; Longitudinal comparative investigations into different groups of offenders; Applied criminology for forensic practice: diagnosis, prognosis, therapy and prophylaxis; Criminal career of incarcerated women; Career in female prostitution</td>
<td>List of Publications available on request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Address</strong></td>
<td>Nikolausberger Weg 9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D-3400 Göttingen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tel. 39 48 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of Establishment</strong></td>
<td>1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Criminology and Social Defence</strong></td>
<td>Secondary field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of Activity</strong></td>
<td>Research and training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Staff</strong></td>
<td>3 Professional, 3 Clerical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D. Dölling, H. Schöch, H. L. Schreiber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and 3 assistants in Criminal Law and Criminology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Status</strong></td>
<td>University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Library</strong></td>
<td>12,000 vols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publications</strong></td>
<td>Monographs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Finances</strong></td>
<td>State budget of Lower Saxony</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

#### KRIMINALISTISCHES INSTITUT DES BUNDESKRIMINALAMTES

| Address | Postfach 1820  
|         | D-6200 Wiesbaden  
|         | Tel. 06121/551  
| Director | Prof. Edwin Kube  
| Criminology and Social Defence | Main field  
| Type of Activity | Research and teaching  
| Staff | 2 Research Units:  
|        | Criminalistics/Criminology: 15 Professional, 30 Clerical  
|        | Technical Research: 17 Professional, 12 Clerical; 2 Teaching Units: 30 Professional, 19 Clerical  
| Status | Department of Government Office  
| Library | 50,000 Vols, 450 Periodicals  
|        | Computerized documentation system for criminological, criminalistic and other police related literature (COD-Literatur), 17,000 Documents  
| Projects | Interdisciplinary research in the field of criminology, criminalistics and police science (Criminal investigation, crime prevention, police organisation, security measures,  

210
crime prognosis, forensic science, pattern recognition, digital image processing, digital signal processing, etc.) Research is partly done in cooperation with independent research institutes (universities).
Some items of current research are:
Patterns of violence and crime; Evaluation of criminal intelligence services and the police reporting system; Hold-ups in banks and bank security; Criminal investigation in the field of economic crime; Extent and impact of computer related crime; Prevention and law enforcement in the field of environmental crime; Prognosis of crime; Development of X-ray based scanning systems for drug and explosives detection; Development of electronic and optical equipment for police operations;

Periodical: POLIZEILICHE KRIMINALSTATISTIK (issued annually);
BKA-Forschungsreihe
BKA-Bibliographienreihe und COD-Literatur-Reihe BKA-Schriftenreihe (1 vol. annually)
List of Publications available on request
| **Address**       | Albertus-Magnus-Platz  
|                  | D-5000 Köln 41         
|                  | Tel. (0221) 470 42 81  |
| **Date of Establishment** | 1968            |
| **Director**     | Prof. Dr. iur. Michael Walter |
| **Criminology and Social Defence** | Main field |
| **Type of Activity** | Research         |
| **Scientific Staff** | Dr. H.-G. Bolten (Sociology, Psychology);  
|                   | L. Pieplow (Criminology, esp. Juvenile Delinquency and Juvenile Justice System);  
|                   | H. Geiter, P. Dannenbäumer, R. Plassmann (Criminology and Penal Law) |
| **Status**       | Separate unit within the law faculty of the University of Cologne |
| **Library**      | 9,000 vols.        |
| **Projects**     | Dealing with juvenile delinquency in different social systems – a comparison of criminal policy in Budapest, Hamburg and other towns; Alternatives to prison and conditional release; Historical research in Juvenile Delinquency |
Publications
(since 1985) Several contributions to criminological journals and readers

Finances
University of Cologne
**KRIMINOLOGISCHES SEMINAR DER UNIVERSITÄT BONN**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Address</strong></td>
<td>Adenauer Allee 24–42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D–5300 Bonn 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tel. 73 91 33/34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of Establishment</strong></td>
<td>1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Director</strong></td>
<td>Helmut Marquardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Criminology and</strong></td>
<td>Main field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Social Defence</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of Activity</strong></td>
<td>Teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Staff</strong></td>
<td>4 Professional, 1 Clerical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Status</strong></td>
<td>University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Library</strong></td>
<td>13,500 vols.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

KRIMINOLOGISCHES SEMINAR DER UNIVERSITÄT KIEL.

Address
Olshausenstr. 40–60
D–2300 Kiel 1
880–3575

Date of Establishment
1957

Director
Eckhard Horn

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
2 Professional, 1 Clerical

Status
University

Library
10,000 vols.

Projects
Sanctioning Research

Publications
List of Publications available on request

Finances
State of Schleswig-Holstein

215:
LEHRSTUHL FÜR KRIMINOLOGIE, JUGENDSTRAFRECHT
UND STRAFVOLLZUG IM INSTITUT FÜR STRAFRECHT
UND STRAFPROZESSRECHT DER FREIEN
UNIVERSITÄT BERLIN

Address
Van’t-Hoff-Str. 8
D-1000 Berlin 33
Tel. 838 47 16/838 47 17/838 47 05

Date of Establishment
8 January 1976

Director
Ulrich Eisenberg

Criminology and
Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
5 Professional, 1 Clerical

Status
University

Governing Board
Department of Law of Freie Universität
Berlin

Publications
List of Publications available on request

Finances
University

216
| **Address** | Saarstrasse 21/SBII D-6500 Mainz Tel. 06131/39 21 06 |
| **Date of Establishment** | 1974 |
| **Director** | Prof. Dr. jur. Alexander Böhm |
| **Criminology and Social Defence** | Main field |
| **Type of Activity** | Research and teaching |
| **Staff** | 3 Professional, 1 Clerical A. Böhm (Criminology, Criminal Law, Juvenile Law, Corrections); H. Eckert (Criminology, Criminal Law, Corrections); W. Feuerhelm (Criminology, Criminal Law, Pedagogics) |
| **Status** | University |
| **Library** | 6,000 vols. |
| **Publications** | List of Publications available on request |
| **Finances** | State Rheinland-Pfalz |
GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

LEHRSTUHL FÜR STRAFRECHT, STRAFPROZESSRECHT UND KRIMINOLOGIE

Address
Schloss, Westflügel
D-6800 Mannheim 1
Tel. 0621 292 56 32

Date of Establishment
1963

Director
Prof. Dr. B. Schünemann

Criminology and Social Defence
Secondary field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
11 Professional, 5 Clerical
Dr. B. Schünemann (Penal Law and Criminology); W. Bandilla (Sociology); Dr. G. Bauer (Penal Law and Criminology); K. Böhm (Penal Law); V. Groß (Psychology); X. Handzik (Penal Law); G. Hippler (Sociology); V. Lieberwirth (Penal Law); M. Schmitt (Penal Law); K. Schwarz (Penal Law); A. Voß (Penal Law).

Status
University

Projects
Determinanten strafrichterlicher Entscheidungen; Probleme der Aktenkenntnis und der Strafzumessung;
Computergesteuerte Simulation des Strafver-
fahrens zur Analyse der richterlichen Informationsverarbeitung und Urteilsfindung; 
Die Bedeutung der staatsanwaltschaftlichen Vorentscheidung bei der Entscheidungsfindung des Gerichts; 
Informelle Absprachen und Sanktionsbemessung im Strafverfahren.

Finances

State Baden-Württemberg and Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft, Bonn.
GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

LEHRSTUHL FÜR STRAFRECHT UND KRIMINOLOGIE
UNIVERSITÄT REGENSBURG

Address
Universitätsstr. 31
D-8400 Regensburg
Tel. (0941) 943 26 19

Date of Establishment
1974

Director
Prof. Dr. jur. Klaus Rolinski, Dipl.-Psych.

Criminology and Social Defence
Secondary field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
2 Professional
Prof. Dr. jur. K. Rolinski, (Psychology); M. Vilsmeir (Psychology)

Status
University

Library
1,840 monographs, 40 journals

Projects
«Empirische Untersuchungen über Bedingungen gewalttätigen Verhaltens bei Kindern, Jugendlichen und Heranwachsenden» in Vorbereitung

Publications
List of Publications available on request
GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

MAX PLANCK INSTITUT FÜR AUSLÄNDISCHES
UND INTERNATIONALES STRAFRECHT
FORSCHUNGSGRUPPE KRIMINOLOGIE

Address
D–7800 Freiburg im Breisgau
Tel. 7081–1

Date of Establishment
1970 – the criminological research unit
1938 – for the Institute as a whole

Director
G. Kaiser (criminological branch)

Criminology and
Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research

Staff
11 Professional, 5 Clerical
8 part-time scientific workers
H.-J. Albrecht (Law); H. Arnold (Psychology); F. Dünk el (Law); Brigitte Holzhaner (Psychology); K.-H. Liebl (Political Science); V. Meinberg (Law); R. Ortmann (Psychology); G. Schneider (Sociology).

Status
Independent

Library
ca. 40,000 vols. (the whole Institute ca. 170,000 vols, ca. 1,800 titles of periodicals)

Projects
Evaluation of treatment in social therapeuti c institutions; The pursuit of economic crimes in the Federal Republic of Germany;
Social integration of ex-prisoners; Development of juveniles in a juvenile penal institution; General prevention deterrence; Empirical investigation of the state of prisons in the Federal Republic of Germany; Exiting of criminal careers; Prediction and treatment in the case of juvenile offenders; Cohort analysis of crime and delinquency; Pollution crime; Sentencing; Victimization studies.

Publications

List of Publications available on request.
GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

DER NIEDERSÄCHSISCHE MINISTER DER JUSTIZ
– REFERATSGRUPPE PLANUNG UND FORSCHUNG –
SOZIALE DIENSTE

Address
Am Waterlooplatz 1
D-3000 Hannover 1
Tel. 0511 190 68 35/36

Date of Establishment
1978

Director
Dr. jur. Gernot Steinhilper

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research

Staff
8 Professional, 4 Clerical
Dr. rer.pol. Peter Best, Hans-Joachim Deiters, Gustav Reichert, Dr. jur. Gernot Steinhilper, Dr. phil. Monica Steinhilper (Development of innovative services in the field of criminal justice); Dr. jur. Friedhelm Berckhauer, Burkhard Hasenpusch, Dipl.-Psych., M. A. Crim.: (Penological research and crime prevention policy)

Status
Government; Organizational Unit of Dept. of Justice

Library
2,600 vols.

Governing Board
Lower Saxony Dept. of Justice
Projects

- Foundation converting debts of released prisoners;
- Establishment of prisoner’s-aid-centers;
- Prevention programme police-social-workers;
- Pedagogically guided leisure-time activities for young offenders;
- Action research on academic and vocational training in prison;
- Interdepartmental crime prevention;
- Vocational training for probationers and parolees;
- Community service instead of incarceration for non-payment of fines;
- Studies on the administration of criminal justice in Lower Saxony.

Publications

List of Publications available on request.
GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

PSYCHOLOGISCHES INSTITUT, UNIVERSITÄT HAMBURG

Address
Von-Melle-Park 6
D–2000 Hamburg 13
Tel. 4123 4721

Date of Establishment
1922

Director
Hubert Feger

Criminology and Social Defence
Secondary field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Status
University

Library
15,000 vols.
**GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC FO**

**SEMINAR FÜR JUGENDRECHT UND JUGENDHILFE**

| Address                  | Schlüterstrasse 28  
|                         | D-2000 Hamburg 13   
|                         | 030/4123 4591       |
| Date of Establishment   | 1936                |
| Director                | Klaus Sessar        |
| Criminology, Juvenile    | Delinquency, Corrections Main field |
| Type of Activity        | Teaching and research |
| Staff                   | Scientific personnel: Klaus Sessar; Horst Ebhardt; Andreas Beurskens; Eike Hering; Michael Nitschke; Wolfgang Zimmer. Administrative personnel: Ms. Eva. Kröger; Ms. Waltraud Meier |
| Status                  | University          |
| Library                 | 20,000 vols.        |
| Finances                | University of Hamburg |
**Address**

33 Academias Street  
Athens 10672  
Tel. 36 21 493 – 36 32 129

**Date of Establishment**

20 April 1959

**Director**

Dr. Panagiotis Christinakis

**Criminology and Social Defence**

Main field

**Type of Activity**

Research

**Staff**

P. Christinakis (Criminology), S. Anagnostakis (Criminology); D. Villindray (Criminology); E. Adrianakis (Victimology); M. Maratos (Psychiatry); G. Krippos (Governmental Policy); Metropolit Timotheus Triviras (Pastoral Care); Chr. Tsouramanis (Criminology); G. Thanou (Criminology).

**Status**

Independent

**Library**

1,200 vols.

**Governing Board**

President: O. Christinakis; General Secretary: E. Mavromichalakis; Treasurer: G. Konsolakis; Members: A. Lippman and E. Papacosta.

**Projects**

Study of obscene publications and criminality; Criminality in Athens; Criminality...
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publications</th>
<th>List of Publications available on request</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finances</td>
<td>Government, Church and private</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

in Greece; Religion and crime; Juvenile delinquents; Penology; Victimology; Narcotic drugs;
**GREECE**

**UNIVERSITY OF THESSALONIKI**
**FACULTY OF LAW AND ECONOMIC SCIENCES**
**SECTION OF PENAL AND CRIMINOLOGICAL SCIENCES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Thessaloniki</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tel.</td>
<td>99 16 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of Establishment</td>
<td>1926 (of the University)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director</td>
<td>Prof. Constantin Vouyoucas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology and Social Defence</td>
<td>Main field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Activity</td>
<td>Research and teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status</td>
<td>University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>7,000 vols.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Names and Specialization of Staff</td>
<td>T. Rhilippidis (Penal Law – Forensic Psychology); C. Vouyoucas (Criminal Procedure – Economic Penal Law); I. Manoledakis (Penal Law – Philosophy of Law); S. Alexiadis (Criminology and Penology); N. Paraskevopoulos (Penal Law); L. Margaritis (Penal Law); V. Zissiadis (Criminal Procedure–Special Penal Laws); E. Simeonidou–Kastanidou (Penal Law); M. Kaïafa–Gbandi (Penal Law); P. Epivatianos (Legal Medicine); Michail (Forensic Psychiatry).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governing Board</td>
<td>Faculty of Law, Aristotelian University of Thessaloniki</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finances</td>
<td>Government</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GUATEMALA

CONSEJO ASESOR DE POLITICA CRIMINAL
Y PREVENCIÓN DE LA DELINCUENCIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Ministerio de Gobernación, Palacio Nacional Guatemala C.A. Tel. 222 36</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date of Establishment</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director</td>
<td>Lic. Mario Rolando Oliveros Catalán (Coordinator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology and Social Defence</td>
<td>Main field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Activity</td>
<td>Research and teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>6 Professional, 1 Clerical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Tomás Baudilio Navarro Batres (Law, Penal Law and Criminology); Presbítero José María Delgado Varela (Theology and Philosophy); Presbítero Antonio López Martín (Theology); Lic. Dora Alicia Gálvez Barrientos (Law); Lic. Jorge Mario Castillo Díaz (Law).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status</td>
<td>Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projects</td>
<td>Creation of the School for Penitentiary Studies; Organic law for the prison service; Legislation for juveniles</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

231
HONG KONG CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Address
Correctional Services Department Headquarters,
Guardian House, Oi Kwan Road,
Hong Kong
Tel. 5-756521

Director
Commissioner of Correctional Services

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research

Staff
1 Statistician, 5 Statistical Officers, 3 Officers and 30 Assistant Officers

Status
Government

Governing Board
Hong Kong Government

Projects
Sentenced prisoners/inmates survey; Drug addiction research programme; Relapse to drug abuse study; Study on re-admission of prisoners

Publications
Periodicals: ANNUAL STATISTICAL TABLES;
DRUG ADDICTION RESEARCH PROGRAMME (printed by the Government Printer, Hong Kong)

233
SOCIOLOGY DEPARTMENT
HONG KONG BAPTIST COLLEGE

Address
224, Waterloo Road
Kowloon
Tel. 3741 61 Ext. 256 or 257

Date of Establishment
1970

Director
Jane Lee Scott, Head of Sociology Department

Criminology and Social Defence
Secondary field

Type of Activity
Teaching

Staff
1 Professional
Miss Chau Hau-ping

Status
Post-secondary College

Library
Total books, journals and periodicals 110,553
(Chinese & English)

Governing Board
Sociology Department
CRIMINOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT OF THE EÖTVÖS LORÁND UNIVERSITY IN BUDAPEST

Address
Egyetem tér: 1–3
1053 Budapest
Tel. 184 – 869

Date of Establishment
1969

Director
Dr. József Vigh

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
3 Professional, 1 Clerical

Dr. József Vigh (Criminology); Dr. Katalin Gönczöl (Criminology), Dr. István Tauber (Criminology)

Library
3,000 vols.

Finances
Ministry of Education

Projects
Causality of crime; Social value and crime; Social reproduction of crime; Criminal policy and prevention

Publications
List of Publications available on request
INSTITUT DES SCIENCES JURIDIQUES ET POLITIQUES DE L'ACADEMIE DES SCIENCES DE HONGRIE

Address
Országház u. 30
1014 Budapest I
Tel. 759 337; 563 975

Date of Establishment
1949

Director
István Kovács

Criminology and Social Defence
Secondary field

Type of Activity
Research

Staff
3 Professional
Lenke Fehér (Law and Criminology); András Szabó (Law and Criminology); Agnes Sebes (Law)

Status
Institute of the Academy of Sciences of Hungary

Library
20,000 vols., 30,000 vols

Projects
Theoretical and methodological matters of criminology; Criminology and society; Empirical research in the various fields of crime

Publications
List of Publications available on request.
Address
Budapest, XII. Maros u. 6/a
P.O. Box 1525
Budapest, Pf. 41
Tel. 350–960

Date of Establishment 1960

Director
Dr. József Gödöny

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
24 Professional, 16 Clerical
Antal Bakóczy, András Egressy, Ferenc Irk, Klára Kerezsi, Marian Kránitz, Eva Meskó, József Molnár, Iván Munnich, Antal Patera, László Pusztai, Gabriella Raskó, János Rózsa, Tibor Tavassy, András Vág, Kálman Vass, György Virág

Status
Government

Library
11,500 vols.

Governing Board
Scientific Council working under the chairmanship of the Chief Prosecutor of Hungarian People’s Republic
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Projects</th>
<th>Scientific researches in the field of criminality, publications on this basis, practical advice for state organs, participation in teaching work, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Publications</td>
<td>List of Publications available on request</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ALL INDIA CRIME PREVENTION SOCIETY

Address
Head Office: Pragati Ashram, Balaganj
Hardoi Road
Lucknow-226003
President’s Office: 4, L. R. Bungalows
Kalpi Road
Kanpur-208012

President
Paripurnanand Varma

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research training and advisor to Government agencies on police and prison policies

Staff
8 Professional, 4 Clerical
R. P. Singh, (Juvenile Delinquency and Rehabilitation); A. Q. Khwaja (Social Defence); M. S. Anand (Social Work); Paripurnanand Varma (Criminology)

Status
Voluntary, Independent Agency

Library
More than 2,000 vols., reports, periodicals, etc.

Governing Board
President: P. Varma; General Secretary: A. Q. Khwaja; Vice-Presidents: S. H. A. Jaffri, Mrs. B. K. Mulla; Treasurer: Motichandra; Assistant Secretary: K. V. Varma
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Projects</th>
<th>Juvenile delinquency – impact of rehabilitation measures; Pathology of crime and delinquency; Suicide and sex offences; Rehabilitation of ex-criminal tribe children; Probation services</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Publications</td>
<td>Periodical: A.I.C.P.S. BULLETIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>List of Publications available on request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finances</td>
<td>Public Donations and Official Aids</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BUREAU OF POLICE RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT

Address
Block No. 11, C.G.O. Complex,
Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 003.
Tel. 62 18 49

Date of Establishment 1 September 1970

Director S. K. Mallik

Criminology and Social Defence Main field

Type of Activity Research, development and training

Staff 68 Professional, 65 Clerical

Names and Specialization of Staff
S. K. Mallik (Police Administration, Police Management, Criminal Law, Social Defence); P. S. Bhindar (Police Administration, Social Defence); B. J. K. Tampi (Police Administration, Social Defence, Criminal Law); R. S. Sahaye (Police Equipment); P. J. Joseph (Police Training); G. P. Joshi (Police Administration, Criminal Law, Social Defence); Rajendra Prasad (Police Administration); R. Mohan (Police Administration, Social Defence); K. Kunal (Police Administration); Virendra Sinha (Police Training); N. P. Gupta (Police Equipment); M. M. Mathew (Police Transport);
S. K. Arora (Police Weapons); Nand Lal (Police Administration); P. C. Gupta (Social Defence); B. V. Trivedi (Crime, Criminal Law); Randhir Singh (Statistics); U. C. Misra (Public Relations)

**Status**

Government

**Library**

5,830 vols. 60 periodicals

**Governing Board**

Ministry of Home Affairs, Government of India

**Projects**

Organization and system of policing in medium-size cities; Reluctance of the public to aid the police in the detection of crime and crime reporting at Police Stations; Enforcement of the Arms Act, etc.; Adequacy of police arrangements in tribal districts; Enforcement of traffic laws and regulations; Automobile thefts and deficiencies in rules and procedure; Women police; Use of firearms in riot control; Police management at the top level; Fleet management for the police; Survey of private detective agencies and commercial security services; Rural policing; Specialist services in the police - Juvenile aid police units; Need, structure and functions of crime prevention units in the police; Survey of adequacy of the strength at the police station level; Performance appraisal in the police; Criminality amongst women; Development of psychological tests for the recruitment of Sub-Inspectors in the Civil Police; Review of the facilities available for
Traffic Law Enforcement in big cities; Utilization potential of the Home Guards; Some aspects of the utilization and welfare of manpower in police stations – A sample survey of the Police Stations of Delhi; A Monograph on ‘Compensation to victims of crime’; Some aspects of the utilization and welfare of manpower in Armed Police Battalions – A survey of the 1st Battalion of DAP; Law and order problems of Dhanbad District with special reference to the Bharat Coking Coal Ltd., (BCCL); The problem of atrocities on Harijans in Bihar; A sample survey in the Districts of Rohtas, Bhojpur and Begusarai; The image of the police in India; The political and administrative manipulation of the police; Release of arrested persons on bail; A survey of public complaints in selected urban police stations of Delhi; Review of Arms Act/Rule – Committee Report; Incidence of suicides in Delhi; Study of Bihar Military Police; Role of para-military forces with particular reference to BSF; Functional division of work at police station level; A study of Pradeshik Armed Constabulary of Uttar Pradesh; A study of Special Armed Forces of Madhya Pradesh; Cost of Criminal Justice System in India; A survey of Social Security Scheme for the Police Personnel in the country; Crime Against Women; Services of Summons; Bogus Sureties; Inspection of Police Stations; The review of Scale of Arms and Ammunition; Requirement of Police force in A & N Islands.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publications</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Periodicals:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRIME IN INDIA (yearly)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCIDENTAL DEATHS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AND SUICIDES IN INDIA (yearly)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLICE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT JOURNAL (Quarterly)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN POLICE JOURNAL (Quarterly)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION IN POLICE SCIENCE, CRIMINOLOGY AND FORENSIC SCIENCE (Bi-monthly)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLICE VIGYAN (in Hindi) (Quarterly)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finances</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Central Government</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE ADMINISTRATION**  
**THE INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**

| **Address** | Indraprastha Estate  
|             | Ring Road  
|             | New Delhi 110002  
|             | Tel. 3317309-16 |
| **Date of Establishment** | 1954 |
| **Director** | Dr. P. R. Dubhashi |
| **Criminology and Social Defence** | Main field |
| **Type of Activity** | Research |
| **Staff** | 3 Professional, 2 Clerical  
|             | K. S. Shukla (Criminology, Sociology); S. S. Singh (Administrative Law, Criminal Justice Administration); J. Guha Roy (Criminal Law, Criminal Justice Administration) |
| **Status** | Independent |
| **Governing Board** | Executive Council of the Institute |
| **Library** | 150,000 vols. |
| **Projects** | Study of the Institution of Lokayukta in India |
Publications

Periodicals: INDIAN JOURNAL OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (Quarterly), DOCUMENTATION IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (Quarterly), IIPA NEWSLETTER (Monthly)

Finances

Ministries, Government of India, Indian Council of Social Science Research, State Governments.
## THE INDIAN SOCIETY OF CRIMINOLOGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Address</strong></th>
<th>Department of Psychology, University of Madras, Madras–600 005</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of Establishment</strong></td>
<td>1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Director</strong></td>
<td>Mr. K. Parasaran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Criminology and Social Defence</strong></td>
<td>Main field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of Activity</strong></td>
<td>Research, education, training and service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Staff</strong></td>
<td>Mr. V. R. Lakshminarayanan, IPS (Chairman) Dr. A. Sivamurthy (Secretary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Status</strong></td>
<td>Independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Projects</strong></td>
<td>Effect of transcendental meditation (TM) on prisoners in Tamil Nadu; Public perception of crime in Madras city</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publications</strong></td>
<td>Periodicals: INDIAN JOURNAL OF CRIMINOLOGY (Bi–annual) ISC NEWS BULLETIN (Quarterly)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Finances</strong></td>
<td>Membership fees, grants and donations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INSTITUTE OF CRIMINOLOGY AND FORENSIC SCIENCE
MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

| Address                  | 4–E, Jhandewalan Extension  
|                         | Rani Jhansi Road  
|                         | New Delhi – 110055 |
| Date of Establishment   | July 1971 |
| Director                | R. S. Kulkarni |
| Criminology,             | Main field |
| Criminalistics and       | Research and in–service training of functionaries of the criminal justice system |
| Social Defence          | |
| Type of Activity        | |
| Staff                   | 25 Professional, 29 Clerical |
|                         | R. S. Kulkarni (Criminology, Victimology, Criminal Justice Administration); P. C. Maiti (Forensic Science); J. Mahanta (Psychology); V. K. Arora (Biology); S. K. Sharma (Document); R. C. Banerjee (Photography); S. Sanyal (Criminology); R. P. Singh (Training); Jaswant Singh (Administration & Accounts); Amar Nath (Librarian). |
| Status                  | Government |
| Library                 | 5,000 vols; 96 journals; 8 dailies |
|                         | 248 |
Governing Board

Projects

Ministry of Home Affairs

Grievances of the police: A socio-psychological analysis; Attitude of adolescents towards police; Attitude of foreign tourists towards Indian police; Victims of homicide; Victims of fatal motor vehicle accidents; Delay in disposal of criminal cases; Neutron activation analysis (Film); Teaching of criminology in India: Status and scope; Development of indigenous reflective number plates in traffic; Development of indigenous breath alcohol tester; Dowry Death – Not yet published – Socio psycho Study of Prisoners of Open Campus, U. P., in progress
**INTERNATIONAL DIVISION FOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Address</strong></th>
<th>c/o Research and Documentation Centre 175, Dababhai Naoroji Road Bombay—400 001 Tel. 26 36 39</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of Establishment</strong></td>
<td>1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Director</strong></td>
<td>Dr. S. D. Gokhale (Assistant Secretary General)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Coordinator</strong></td>
<td>Miss M. D. Karandikar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Criminology and Social Defence</strong></td>
<td>Secondary field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of Activity</strong></td>
<td>Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Staff</strong></td>
<td>2 Professional, 8 Clerical S. D. Gokhale, (Criminology and Social Defence)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Status</strong></td>
<td>Incorporated / Registered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Governing Board</strong></td>
<td>Governing Counsel of Research and Documentation Centre with representatives from Government's and International Funding Agencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publications</strong></td>
<td>List of Publications available on request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Finances</strong></td>
<td>Grants—in—aid and project grant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

250
KARVE INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SERVICE

Address
Hillside
Karvenagar
Pune 411052
Tel. 34 203

Date of Establishment
9 November 1963

Director
Shri. Ram H. Belavadi

Deputy Director
Smt. Sunanda Koushik

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
10 Professional, 3 Library, 5 Clerical

Status
University of Pune

Library
8,755 vols.

Names and Specialization of Staff
3. Department of Social Defence: a) Ram H. Belavadi, Director and Head of the Department; b) V. R. Kambale, Lecturer.

Projects

Research project on evaluation of institutional programme in relation to after care of released children under the Bombay Children Act., 1948; Survey of the Free Leprosy Colony of Phugewadi, Pune; Survey of the Chikhalwadi Locality; Investigation of children apprehended under section 45 (v) (destitutes, neglected, etc.) of the Bombay Children Act from Sholapur and Pune for a period of three years from 1959 to 1961; Study of 50 cases of women suffering from leprosy at Tapowar, Amberoti; Study of absenteeism and labour turnover at the Bajaj Auto Ltd. Pune; Aftercare needs of long term prisoners from Yeravada Central Prison, Pune; A case study of unmarried mothers, assigned by the Indian Council of Social Science, New Delhi; Survey of nutritional habits of 50 families from Mangalwar Peth, Pune; Survey of socio-economic conditions in Karvenagar hutment area; Survey of a camp of peasants migrated to Pune from famine stricken area; Socio-economic survey in the slum area near the Khadki Railway Station; Study of indebtedness among workers of Sandvik Asia Ltd. Pune;
Study of women prisoners and their families assigned by Central Bureau of Correctional Service, New Delhi; Study of socio-economic and living conditions of 200 employees assigned by Tata Engineering and Locomotive Co. Ltd. Pune; Socio-economic study of the workers family of the Raja Bahadur Motilal Pune Mills, Pune; Socio-economic survey of industrial workers residing in Pimpri Chinchwad, Bhosari Area assigned by Tata Engineering and Locomotive Co. Ltd., Pune; A study of socio-economic conditions of workers assigned by Vanaz Engineers Pvt. Ltd. Pune; Action Research in applied nutrition at Karvenagar, Balwasi; Effects of Transcendental Meditation on life prisoners at the Yeravda Central Prison; Need identification survey of Class IV Employees of the Pune University.

Field Work projects

Finances
Government, donations from industrialists and private individuals
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Address</strong></th>
<th>Gujarat Vidyapith, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad–380 014</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of Establishment</strong></td>
<td>18 October, 1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Registrar</strong></td>
<td>V. R. Tripathi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Head of the Social Work Department</strong></td>
<td>Dr. P. Dayal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of Activity</strong></td>
<td>Teaching and research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Department</strong></td>
<td>Social Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Staff</strong></td>
<td>1 Reader, 5 Lecturers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Status</strong></td>
<td>Department of Post-Graduate College of Social Service, Gujarat Vidyapith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Library</strong></td>
<td>The main library has more than 300,000 books and over 600 periodicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Projects</strong></td>
<td>Master Degree, M. Phil. Degree and Ph. D. Programmes in Social Work, focusing on social defence, reflecting field experiences in probation as schools and villages for juvenile delinquents as well as rural and tribal welfare</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REGIONAL INSTITUTE OF CORRECTIONAL ADMINISTRATION

Address
Vellore 632 002 (Southern States)
Tel. 22907

Date of Establishment
1.10.1979

Director
K. L. N. Reddy

Criminology and Social Defence
Correctional Administration, Criminology

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
8 Professional, 11 Clerical

Governing Board
Chairman is by rotation among representatives of 4 States. One member from each of the Southern States, constitute the Board.

Library
1,518 books

Projects
12 six-months courses, 6 one-year courses, 4 Integrated Courses

Finances
It is a joint venture of four Southern States. The total expenditure is shared equally by four Southern States of Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, and Tamil Nadu. The Government of India is likely to become a major shareholder with the entire expenditure on capital and 50% of recurring.
R. K. MISSION LOKASIKSHA PARISHAD

| Address          | R. K. Mission Ashrama  
P. O. Narendrapur  
Dist. 24 Parganas |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date of Establishment</td>
<td>1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director</td>
<td>Professor S. S. Chakraborty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology and Social Defence</td>
<td>Secondary field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Activity</td>
<td>Teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>Prof. S. S. Chakraborty (Juvenile Delinquency, Beggary, Alcoholism); Dr. A. K. Pati, Executive Director (Juvenile Delinquency, Immoral Traffic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governing Board</td>
<td>Director of the Institute; Executive Director, Svp (A constituent unit of the Institute)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>10,000 vols.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finances</td>
<td>Department of Women and Social Welfare, Government of India</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDIA

TATA INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

Address
Sion-Trombay Road,
Deonar, Bombay 400 088
Tel. 5510400

Date of Establishment
1936

Director
Dr. A. S. Desai

Staff
3 Professional
Dr. D. R. Singh, Mr. K. D. Sikka, Mrs.
S. Shekar (Criminology and Correctional Administration)

Status
Deemed University

Governing Board
Nominees of Sir Dorabji Tata Trust, Rat-
tan Tata Trust, Government of India, Govt. of Maharashtra, University Grants Commission, Bombay University

Library
62,000 vols

Publications
List of Publications available on request

Finances
University Grants Commission, New Delhi
# CENTER FOR CRIMINOLOGICAL STUDIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Address</strong></th>
<th>Jalan Dharmawangsa Dalam Selatan Surabaya 60132 Tel. (31) 43151 – 43153</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of Establishment</strong></td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Director</strong></td>
<td>Prof. Dr. J. E. Sahetapy, S. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Criminology, Penology, Victimology and Social Defence</strong></td>
<td>Main field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of Activity</strong></td>
<td>Research and teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Staff</strong></td>
<td>3 Professional, 1 Clerical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. S. R. Tumanan, S. H.; Ms. Soedarti, S. H.; Mr. Drs. Duta Nurdibyanandaru</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Status</strong></td>
<td>University and Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Finances</strong></td>
<td>University</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**CENTRAL FOR THE STUDY OF JUSTICE AND THE RULE OF LAW**

| **Address** | Jalan Salemba Raya 4  
Jakarta, Indonesia  
Tel. 882580 |
| **Date of Establishment** | 1948 |
| **Director** | Mardjono Reksodiputro |
| **Criminology and Social Defence** | Main field |
| **Type of Activity** | Research and teaching |
| **Staff** | Utomo Dewanto (Forensic Chemistry); Wibisana Widiatmaka (Forensic Medicine); Thamas Sunaryo (Criminology and Criminal Law); Yulia Harun (Legal Aid); Uu Supriatin (Librarian). |
| **Library** | 7,700 vols. |
| **Projects** | Study of prostitution; Juvenile delinquency; Open institutions; etc. |
| **Finances** | Government |
IRELAND

THE ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Address
4 Burlington Road,
Dublin 4
Tel. 01-760115

Date of Establishment
1960

Director
Dr. Kieran A. Kennedy

Criminology and Social Defence
Secondary field

Type of Activity
Research

Staff
30 Professional, 28 Clerical

Name and Specialization of Staff
David Rottman (Criminology, Sociology of Law); Philip Tormey (Sociology of Law); Richard Breen (Methodology)

Status
Independent research institute

Library
40,000 books and monographs; 200 periodicals

Projects
Crime victimization studies; Court decision-making; The generation and interpretation of crime statistics; Criminal justice policy effectiveness
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publications</th>
<th>List of Publications available on request</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finances</td>
<td>Government Grant-in-Aid, Contract Research, Sales of Publications, Membership fees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Address</strong></td>
<td>Ramat Gan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of Establishment</strong></td>
<td>1961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Director</strong></td>
<td>Prof. Moshe Addad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Criminology and Social Defence</strong></td>
<td>Main field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of Activity</strong></td>
<td>Research and teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Staff</strong></td>
<td>35 Professional, 4 Clerical, 1 Technical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Status</strong></td>
<td>University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Library</strong></td>
<td>7,000 vols, 25 periodicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Governing Board</strong></td>
<td>Department Committee consisting of all Senior Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publications</strong></td>
<td>Journal: CRIME AND SOCIAL DEVIANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Finances</strong></td>
<td>Bar Ilan University</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

263
### Institute of Criminology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Address</strong></th>
<th>Faculty of Law, Hebrew University, Mount Scopus, Jerusalem 91905 Tel. 02-882502</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of Establishment</strong></td>
<td>1959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Director</strong></td>
<td>Professor Stanley Cohen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Criminology and Social Defence</strong></td>
<td>Main field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of Activity</strong></td>
<td>Research and teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Staff</strong></td>
<td>8 Professional, 3 Clerical Professor Stanley Cohen (Sociology, Criminology); Professor Menachem Amir (Sociology, Criminology); Dr. Leslie Sebba (Law, Criminology); Dr. Simha F. Landau (Psychology, Criminology); Dr. Yael Hassin (Education, Criminology) and research staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Governing Board</strong></td>
<td>Full-time teaching staff of Institute plus representative from Departments of Law, Psychology, Sociology, Social Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Status</strong></td>
<td>Research and Postgraduate Teaching Institute within University, Faculty of Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Library</strong></td>
<td>4,000 volumes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>264</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Projects

Main research projects on crime, juvenile delinquency and their control in Israel; School violence, career crime, prisons, violence, organized crime, rape. Other general projects include: social control, victim compensation, cross-cultural studies of aggression.

Publications

List of Publications available on request
## INSTITUTE OF CRIMINOLOGY AND CRIMINAL LAW
### FACULTY OF LAW, TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY

| **Address**       | Trubowicz Building  
|                  | Ramat Aviv, 69978 Tel Aviv |
| **Date of Establishment** | 1970 |
| **Director**      | Yoram Shachar |
| **Main Fields**   | Criminology, Criminal Law and Procedure, Administration of Criminal Justice, Sociology of Criminal Law |
| **Type of Activity** | Research and teaching |
| **Status**        | University |
| **Projects**      | Arrest procedures; Sentencing; Drugs & Alcoholism; Criminality among mentally-handicapped; Psychiatric prisoners; Police; Classification of deviant behaviors; Reliability of evidence; Court Proceedings in Criminal Cases |
| **Publications**  | Yearbook of the Institute of Criminology (Hebrew abstracts in English) |

266
ITALY

CENTRO DI DOCUMENTAZIONE BIBLIOGRAFICA IN MATERIA DI DIRITTO PENALE E ANTROPOLOGIA CRIMINALE DELL'ISTITUTO PER LA DOCUMENTAZIONE GIURIDICA DEL CONSIGLIO NAZIONALE DELLE RICERCHE DI FIRENZE

Address
Istituto per la Documentazione Giuridica (IDG) del C.N.R.
Via dei Panciatichi, 56/16
50127 Firenze
Tel. (055) 43 17 22 – 43 20 73
43 32 41 – 43 35 68

Date of Establishment
Of the Centre 1974
Of the Institute 1969

Director
Of the Centre: Mario Fameli
Of the Institute: Antonio Añselmo Martino

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Automatic bibliographic documentation

Staff
Mario Fameli; Ezio Audisio; Giuseppe Barone; Roberto Bronzini; Francesco Casalecchi; Luigi Chiappero; Nicola Lauro

Status
Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche (C.N.R.)
Piazzale Aldo Moro, 7
Roma

Publications

267
| **Address**            | P.za Cavalieri di Malta, 2  
|                       | 00153 Roma  
|                       | Tel. 57 34 55 – 57 40 411 |
| **Date of Establishment** | 1946 |
| **Director**          | Prof. Maria Corda Costa |
| **Criminology and Social Defence** | Secondary field |
| **Type of Activity**  | Teaching |
| **Staff**             | 7 Professional, 4 Clerical  
|                       | Maria Corda Costa (Director); A. Antonangeli; T. Ciolfi; G. Milana; S. Piperno Corcos; L. Sasso |
| **Status**            | University |
| **Library**           | 7,000 vols. |
| **Governing Board**   | University Board |
| **Finances**          | Public |
# CENTRO DI RICERCHE SOCIALI E ISTITUZIONALI (CERSI)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Via Sant'Agata, 14</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>06100 Perugia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tel. 075–23615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of Establishment</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director</td>
<td>Prof. Giampaolo Rossi (Administrative Law)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology and</td>
<td>Secondary field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Defence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Activity</td>
<td>Research and teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>2 Clerical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Several collaborators with juridical and sociological background</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CENTRO NAZIONALE DI PREVENZIONE E DIFESA SOCIALE

Address
Piazza Castello 3
20121 Milano
Tel. 87 08 16 - 87 16 27 - 87 06 95

Date of Establishment
28 July 1948

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research

Status
Independent

Publications
Periodical: SOCIOLOGIA DEL DIRITTO
List of publications available on request

Finances
Government, Local Authorities
| Address                      | Dipartimento di Sociologia  
|                             | Via Belle Arti, 42  
|                             | 40126 Bologna  
|                             | Tel. (051) 23 33 80, 27 88 39  |
| Date of Establishment       | 7 June 1971  |
| Director                    | Augusto Balloni, Professor and Chair of Criminology at the Faculty of Political Science in the University of Bologna. |
| Criminology and Social Defence | Main field  |
| Type of Activity            | Research and teaching  |
| Staff                       | Comprises professors of the University of Bologna  |
| Status                      | University  |
| Library                     | Has use of the Library of the Department of Sociology  |
| Projects                    | With reference to the politics of social control: the sociology of the police forces in Italy.  |

271

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publications</th>
<th>List of Publications available on request</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finances</td>
<td>Ministry of Education; Public bodies.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **Address** | Dipartimento di Sociologia  
Via Belle Arti, 42  
40126 Bologna  
Tel. (051) 23 33 80, 27 88 39 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of Establishment</strong></td>
<td>7 June 1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Director</strong></td>
<td>Augusto Balloni, Professor and Chair of Criminology at the Faculty of Political Science in the University of Bologna.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Criminology and Social Defence</strong></td>
<td>Main field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of Activity</strong></td>
<td>Research and teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Staff</strong></td>
<td>Comprises professors of the University of Bologna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Status</strong></td>
<td>University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Library</strong></td>
<td>Has use of the Library of the Department of Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Projects</strong></td>
<td>With reference to the politics of social control: the sociology of the police forces in Italy.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### ISTITUTO DI ANTROPOLOGIA CRIMINALE
### UNIVERSITÀ DI MILANO

| **Address** | Via Mangiagalli, 37  
|            | Milano  
|            | Tel. 2365 503 |

| **Date of Establishment** | 1965 |

| **Director** | Gianluigi Ponti |

| **Criminology and Social Defence** | Main field |

| **Type of Activity** | Research and teaching |

| **Staff** | Ernesto Calvanese, Adolfo Ceretti, Piera Gallina Fiorentini, Giorgio Maccabruni, Isabella Merzagora |

| **Status** | University of Milan |

| **Publications** | List of Publication available on request |
ISTITUTO DI CRIMINOLOGIA E PSICHIATRIA FORENSE
UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI DI GENOVA

Address
Via De Toni 12
16132 Genova
Tel. (010) 51 06 12 – 51 53 13

Date of Establishment
27 September 1966

Director
Tullio Bandini

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
20 Professional, 4 Clerical

Names and Specialization of Staff
T. Bandini (Psychology, Criminal Anthropology, Legal Medicine); U. Gatti (Psychology, Criminal Anthropology); G. B. Traverso (Clinical Criminology, Legal Medicine); A. Francia (Clinical Criminology, Psychoanalysis); C. Pottardi (Sociology, Clinical Criminology); C. Costa (Philosophy, Clinical Criminology); A. Gazzola (Law, Clinical Criminology); M. I. Marugo (Law); C. Poudrelli (Philosophy, Psychology); A. Verde (Law); M. C. Zanardi (Law, Clinical Criminology); M. Lagazzi (Clinical Criminology); M. B. Chiozza (Clinical Cri-
minology, Legal Medicine); M. Mascia (Law); D. Follesa (Legal Medicine); G. Soldi (Psychiatry).

**Status**
University

**Library**
3,272 vols., 52 periodicals

**Projects**
Perception of deviance and urban delinquency; Social changes and prevention of juvenile delinquency; Drugs; Mental disease and criminality; The woman in prison; Criminal personality

**Publications**
List of Publications available on request

**Finances**
University, C.N.R. (National Council of Research), Ministry of Education, Ministry of Justice, Genova Administration
# ISTITUTO DI DIRITTO PENELE
# UNIVERSITÀ DI ROMA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Facoltà di Giurisprudenza Roma</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date of Establishment</td>
<td>1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director</td>
<td>Angelo Raffaele Latagliata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology and Social Defence</td>
<td>Main field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Activity</td>
<td>Research and teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>50 Professional, 8 Clerical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Delogu T., (Criminal Law)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vassalli G., (Criminal Law)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gallo M., (Criminal Law)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spasari M., (Criminal Law)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Latagliata A. R., (Criminal Law)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gallo E., (Criminal Law)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>De Luca G., (Criminal Procedure)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cordero F., (Criminal Procedure)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Siracusano D., (Criminal Procedure)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marchiori P. (Legal Medicine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bricola F. (Criminal Law)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status</td>
<td>University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>13,000 vols.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Projects         | Index of criminality; Political interpretation of the law; Recidivism; Criminolo-

276
gical aspects of compensation to victims of crime; Cultural and social factors of deviant and delinquent behaviour

Publications

List of Publications available on request

Finances

University
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Via Raffaele Majetti, 165 Roma Tel. 41 66 77</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date of Establishment</td>
<td>30 March 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director</td>
<td>Francesco Di Girolamo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology and Social Defence</td>
<td>Main field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Activity</td>
<td>Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status</td>
<td>Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finances</td>
<td>Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Address</strong></td>
<td>Facoltà di Giurisprudenza Roma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of Establishment</strong></td>
<td>1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Director</strong></td>
<td>Angelo Raffaele Latagliata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Criminology and Social Defence</strong></td>
<td>Main field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of Activity</strong></td>
<td>Teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Staff</strong></td>
<td>22 Professional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Status</strong></td>
<td>University</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SOCIETÀ ITALIANA DI CRIMINOLOGIA
UNIVERSITÀ DI GENOVA

Address
C/o. Istituto di Medicina Legale
dell'Università degli Studi
Via De Toni 12
Genova
Tel. (010) 510612 515313

Date of Establishment
4 March 1957

Criminology and
Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research

Status
Independent

Publications
Periodical: RASSEGNA DI CRIMINOLOGIA

Finances
Members' fees and grants
### Address
Via Arenula, 70  
00186 Roma  
Tel. 65102503

### Date of Establishment
9 September 1981

### Director
Consigliere Carlo Sarzana

### Main field
Criminology and  
Social Defence

### Type of Activity
Research

### Staff
9

### Status
Bureau of the Directorate of Criminal Affairs of the Italian Ministry of Justice

### Library
About 1,500 vols.

### Projects
Research on the impact of criminal statutes;  
Research on various problems in the field of criminal law and criminology

### Finances
Ministry of Justice
ITALY

UFFICIO STUDI, RICERCHE, DOCUMENTAZIONE E SPERIMENTAZIONI
(MINISTERO DI GRAZIA E GIUSTIZIA)

Address
Via Silvestri, 52
00164 Rome
Tel. 6256201

Date of Establishment
6 February 1970

Director
Dr. Luigi Daga

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research

Staff
11 Professional, 19 Clerical
Franco Salvi, Massimo Reali (Directors of Prisons); Ilse Runsteni (Director of Social Service); Benedetto Sentineri (Social Worker); Concetto Zanghi (Accountant); Dario Aureli, Rossella Castellani, Alberto Di Lazzaro, Lucilla Luberti, Marisa Pagliani (Educators)

Status
Ministry of Justice

Library
3,500 vols.

Governing Board
Office of the Minister of Justice

Projects
- «Indagine conoscitiva su alcuni aspetti del trattamento penitenziario e della vita dell'istituto»

.282
- «Manifestazioni di protesta negli istituti penitenziari dal 1982»
- «Ricerca bibliografica sul Servizio Sociale»
- «Ricerca bibliografica sul trattamento penitenziario ed extra-penitenziario»
- «I programmi di trattamento dei detenuti e internati semiliberi e sulla loro situazione per determinare lo standard di trattamento e provvederne gli sviluppi»
- «Ricerca sulla possibile introduzione della sanzione sostitutiva del lavoro al servizio della comunità»
- «Il trattamento penitenziario dei condannati in regime di detenzione continua nei principali paesi europei. L’incidenza dei provvedimenti individuali di natura clemenziale sull’ingresso e sulla presenza di detenuti»
- «Il lavoro esterno agli istituto penitenziari dei semiliberi, detenuti e internati»
- «La formazione e l’aggiornamento del personale penitenziario»
- «Il trattamento penitenziario dei tossicodipendenti»

**Publications**

Periodicals: RASSEGNA PENITENZIARIA E CRIMINOLOGICA (Quarterly)
QUADERNI DELL’UFFICIO STUDI, RICERCHE E DOCUMENTAZIONE

**Finances**

Ministry of Justice
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Mona</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kingston 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tel. 766 61 – Ext. 312 / 420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of Establishment</td>
<td>1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director</td>
<td>J. Edward Greene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology and Social Defence</td>
<td>Secondary field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Activity</td>
<td>Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>1 Professional, 1 Clerical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status</td>
<td>Government and University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governing Board</td>
<td>University Academic Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projects</td>
<td>Development sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publications</td>
<td>Periodical: SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STUDIES (quarterly)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finances</td>
<td>Various Governments and Foundations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CORRECTION BUREAU, MINISTRY OF JUSTICE

Address
1–1, 1-chome, Kasumigaseki, Chiyoda-ku,
Tokyo, 100
Tel. 03–580–4111

Date of Establishment
1868

Director
Yoh Ishiyama

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research

Staff
15 Professional, 77 Clerical

Status
Government Agency

Publications
Periodicals: MONTHLY CORRECTIONS,
CORRECTION BUREAU NEWSLETTER
Monograph: Correctional Institutions in Japan, 1985

Finances
Government
JAPAN

JAPANESE ASSOCIATION OF CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY

Address
11-7, 2-chome Hikawadai
Nerima-ku, Tokyo
Tel. 03 931 1141

Date of Establishment
24 March 1963

Director
Junkichi Abe

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research

Status
Independent

Specialization of Academy Members
Psychology, Sociology, Pedagogy, Psychiatry, Jurisprudence, etc.

Publications
Periodical: JAPANESE JOURNAL OF CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY

Finances
Membership fees
JAPANESE ASSOCIATION OF CRIMINOLOGY
TOKYO MEDICAL AND DENTAL UNIVERSITY

Address
C/o Department of Criminal Psychiatry
2-3-10, Kanda-Surugadai, Chiyoda-ku
Tokyo 101
Tel. 03 294 7311

Director
Osamu Nakata

Criminology and
Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
17 Professional, 1 Clerical
T. Uematsu (Criminal Law); O. Nakata
(Psychiatry); N. Arai (Psychiatry); K.Iwai
(Sociology); K. Higuchi (Psychiatry); K.
Miyazawa (Criminal Law); S. Oda (Psy-
chiatry); H. Uemura (Criminal Law); T.
Endo (Psychology); S. Hirose (Psychiatry);
S. Kamiyama (Legal Medicine); T. Mori-
shita (Criminal Law); K. Suzuki (Legal
Medicine); S. Fukushima (Psychiatry); T.
Maeda (Criminal Law); F. Mugishima
(Psychology); S. Takemura (Psychiatry);
S. Yada (Legal Medicine); A. Yamagami
(Psychiatry)

Status
Independent

Governing Board
K. Iwai (Toyo University); T. Uematsu
(Prof. Emeritus of Hitotsubashi University);

289
I. Ishiyama, T. Miki (Tokyo University); K. Suzuki, O. Nakata (Tokyo Medical and Dental University); T. Endo (Kyushu University); S. Oda (Tsukuba University); A. Fukushima (Sophia University); K. Miyazawa (Keio University); F. Mugishima (National Research Institute of Police Science).

Publications

Periodical: ACTA CRIMINOLOGICAE ET MEDICINAE LEGALIS JAPONICA

Finances

Membership fees
JAPAN:

JAPANESE ASSOCIATION OF SOCIOLOGICAL CRIMINOLOGY

Address  
C/o Taisho University  
3-20.1, Nishisugamo  
Toshima-ku,  
Tokyo MZ 170,

Date of Establishment  
October 1974

Director  
Toshio Sawanobori

Criminology and Social Defence  
Main field

Type of Activity  
Research

Status  
Independent

Publications  
JAPANESE JOURNAL OF SOCIOLOGICAL CRIMINOLOGY
## JAPANESE CORRECTIONAL ASSOCIATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Address</strong></th>
<th>37-2, 3-chome, Arai, Nakano-ku Tokyo Tel. 03 – 387-4451</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of Establishment</strong></td>
<td>1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Director</strong></td>
<td>Yoshiho Yasuhara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Criminology and Social Defence</strong></td>
<td>Main field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of Activity</strong></td>
<td>Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Staff</strong></td>
<td>20 Board Members, 193 Councillors, 19 Clerical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Projects</strong></td>
<td>Dissemination of information concerning modern correctional principle and practice; Co-operation and communication with overseas correctional agencies research organization; Co-operation with the correctional administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publications</strong></td>
<td>Periodicals: KEISEI (Journal of Corrections); HITO (Human Being); WAKODO (Young People) Other books on corrections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Library</strong></td>
<td>34,000 vols.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Finances</strong></td>
<td>Membership fees, grants from government and private foundations, sale of publications</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

292
JAPAN

JAPAN REHABILITATION AID ASSOCIATION

Address 10-9 Sendagaya 5-chome
Shibuya-ku
Tokyo 151
Tel. (03) 356 57 21

Date of Establishment 1939

Director Mr. Mitsuo Setoyama (former Minister of Justice)

Criminology and Social Defence Main field

Type of Activity Research and training

Staff 1 Professional, 5 Clerical

Status Independent, non-profit foundation

Governing Board Board of Directors with Managing Director
Mr. Toshiyuki Hyotani Director-General of Rehabilitation Bureau, Ministry of Justice

Publications Periodicals: THE KOSEIHOGO (The Rehabilitation) (Monthly); KOSEIHOGO TO HANZAIYOBO (The Rehabilitation and Crime Prevention) (Quarterly)
List of Publications available on request

Finances Income from publications, members dues, contributions, dividends, etc.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Address</strong></th>
<th>1-1-1 Kasumigaseki Chiyoda-ku Tokyo 100 Tel. 03 580 4111</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of Establishment</strong></td>
<td>1 April 1958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Director</strong></td>
<td>Teruo Takehura</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Criminology and Social Defence</strong></td>
<td>Main field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of Activity</strong></td>
<td>Research and teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Staff</strong></td>
<td>37 Professional, 51 Clerical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Status</strong></td>
<td>Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Library</strong></td>
<td>8,000 vols.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Finances</strong></td>
<td>Government</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# TRAINING INSTITUTE FOR CORRECTIONAL PERSONNEL, MINISTRY OF JUSTICE

**Address**
8, 2-chome, Harumi-cho, Fuchu, Tokyo 183
Tel. 0423-62 60 41

**Date of Establishment**
22 January 1890

**Director**
Kiyoshi Taru

**Criminology and Social Defence**
Main field

**Type of Activity**
Teaching and research

**Staff**
17 Professional, 10 Clerical
K. Taru (Administration); E. Furukawa (Administration); M. Kuga (Prison Law); K. Tubouchi (Psychology); M. Yoshida (Correction); M. Fukuhara (Administrative Law); I. Sakai (Prison Law); T. Ohta (Sociology); K. Arai (Pedagogy); Y. Takeuchi (Juvenile Law); I. Kawanami ( Fiscal Law); K. Mizuno (Juvenile Institution Law); T. Kato (Penal Law, Civil Law); A. Nakayama (Criminal Procedure Law); H. Ohkido (Computer); M. Yasuki (Pedagogy); Z. Kato (Administration)

**Status**
Government

**Library**
25,000 vols.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Projects</th>
<th>Training and refresher courses for staff members and officials</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Publications</td>
<td>Periodical: BULLETIN OF CORRIGATIONAL RESEARCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finances</td>
<td>Government</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JORDAN

CENTER FOR MEASUREMENT AND TESTING

Address
University of Jordan
Faculty of Education
Amman
Tel. 834 555 Ext, 1443

Date of Establishment
1976

Director
Dr. Khalil Elaian

Staff
2 Professional, 1 Clerical
# CIVIL REHABILITATION AGENCY, MINISTRY OF JUSTICE

**Address**
175-87 Anguk-dong, Chongno-ku.
Seoul, 110
Tel. 02-734-6429

**Date of Establishment**
30 September 1961

**Director**
Jong - Uk Yun

**Criminology and Social Defence**
Main field

**Type of Activity**
Research

**Staff**
77 Professional and Clerical

**Status**
Public corporation

**Publications**
Periodical: BULLETIN OF CIVIL REHABILITATION AGENCY

**Finances**
Government, Contribution
**CORRECTION BUREAU, MINISTRY OF JUSTICE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>1 Joongang-dong, Kwachon-myun, Shieheung-Kun, Kyungi-do, 171-11 Tel. 02-599-3580</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date of Establishment</td>
<td>4 November 1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director</td>
<td>Byung-Keun Lee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology and Social Defence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Main field</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Activity</td>
<td>Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>25 Professional, 68 Clerical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status</td>
<td>Government Agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publications</td>
<td>Periodical: CORRECTIONAL REVIEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finances</td>
<td>Government</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

300
## KOREAN ASSOCIATION OF CRIMINOLOGY

| **Address** | San 51, Sinlim-dong, Kwanak-ku  
|            | School of Law  
|            | Seoul National University  
|            | Seoul, 151  
|            | Tel. 02-877-0101 Ext. 2794 |
| **Date of Establishment** | 5 November 1985 |
| **Director** | Soo-Sung Lee |
| **Criminology and Social Defence** | Main field |
| **Type of Activity** | Research |
| **Staff** | 120 Professional |
| **Status** | Independent |
| **Finances** | Membership fees |
THE KOREAN SOCIETY FOR CRIMINAL LAW

Address 104–32, 1 Ka, Sungbuk-dong, Sungbuk-ku
          Seoul, 110
          Tel. 02–762–0721

Date of Establishment 2 May 1958

Director Jhong-Won Kim

Criminology and Social Defence Main field

Type of Activity Research

Staff 60 Professional

Status Independent

Finances Membership fees
### THE KOREAN SOCIETY FOR LEGAL MEDICINE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Address</strong></th>
<th>2-4 Myunglyun-dong, Jongno-ku Seoul, 110 Tel. 02-762-8010</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of Establishment</strong></td>
<td>27 November 1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Director</strong></td>
<td>Jae-Ku Lee, M.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Criminology and Social Defence</strong></td>
<td>Main field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of Activity</strong></td>
<td>Research and training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Staff</strong></td>
<td>254 Professional, 4 Clerical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Status</strong></td>
<td>Independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Finances</strong></td>
<td>Membership fees, Contributions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Address</strong></td>
<td>164 Wooman-dong, Suwon Kyunggi-do, 170 Tel. 0331-32-6561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of Establishment</strong></td>
<td>9 November 1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Director</strong></td>
<td>Haechang Chung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Criminology and Social Defence</strong></td>
<td>Main field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of Activity</strong></td>
<td>Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Staff</strong></td>
<td>25 Professional, 66 Clerical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Status</strong></td>
<td>Government Agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publications</strong></td>
<td>Periodicals: WHITE PAPER ON CRIME (Annual); LEGAL RESEARCH (Annual)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Finances</strong></td>
<td>Government</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SOCIAL PROTECTION AND REHABILITATION BUREAU
MINISTRY OF JUSTICE

Address 1 Joongang-dong, Kwachon-myun, Shiheung-Kun Kyunggi-do, 171-11 Tel. 02-599-6646

Date of Establishment 1 January 1981

Director Sang-Hyun Yim

Criminology and Social Defence Main field

Type of Activity Research

Staff 15 Professional, 34 Clerical

Status Government Agency

Publications Periodicals: STUDIES IN JUVENILE DELINQUENCY; STATISTICS ON JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Finances Government
DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL LAW, FACULTY OF LAW & SHARIA, KUWAIT UNIVERSITY

Address
P. O. Box 5476
Department of Criminal Law
Faculty of Law & Sharia
Kuwait
Tel. 81 04 34 – 82 14 28

Date of Establishment
1975

Director
Dr. Fadhel Nasserallah Awad M. (Head of Department)

Criminology and Social Defence
Secondary field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
4 Professional, 2 Clerical
Dr. Mubarak Al-Nuwaibet (Criminal Law);
Dr. Abdul Muhaimen A. Salem (Criminal Law);
Dr. Fadhel Nasserallah Awad M.;
Dr. Ahmed Habib Al Samak.

Status
Government

Library
About 200 vols,

Governing Board
Kuwait University

Publications
Science of Criminology and Punishment, 1979

Finances
Kuwait University

307
ASOCIACION MEXICANA DE EMPRESAS DE SEGURIDAD

| Address          | F. De Lizardi No. 5  
|                  | México D. F.  
|                  | Tel. 557 75 17  
| Date of Establishment | 1 January 1985  
| Director         | Oscar Desfassiaux Trechuelo  
| Criminology and Social Defence | Mian field  
| Type of activity | Research and teaching  
| Staff            | 26 Professional, 12 Clerical  
|                  | Experts in industrial safety; criminologists and criminal lawyers; Alex Desfassiaux, Jorge Figueroa, Horacio Nancen  
| Governing Board  | Oscar Desfassiaux Trechuelo (Criminology)  
| Status           | University  
| Library          | 2,807 vols.  
| Projects         | Vice Presidente: Alex Desfassiaux T S C; Director General: Ingeniero Jorge Figueroa Barrasan  
| Publications     | Periodicals: BOLETIN MENSUAL (Monthly)  

309
### Address
Apartado postal 229 -
San Nicolas de los Garza,
Nuevo León
Tel. 52 44 80 - 52 10 51 - 52 27 17

### Date of Establishment
1974

### Director
Dr. Ramiro Ramírez Pérez (Coordinador Académico)

### Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

### Type of Activity
Research and teaching

### Staff
32 Professional 10 Clerical
V. M. Coronado, L. Támez Pérez, F. J. Aquino, J. García Rodríguez (Criminology); S. I. Briones, M. J. Díaz, C. Lozano
Status: University (Faculty of Law)

Governed by:
- González (Psychology); A. Támez Perales,
- D.A. Fernández Linares (Medicine); J.
- Ramón Zanora Rios (Anthropology); E.
- Corona Cavazos (Mathematics); P. González
- Quiroga (Electrical Engineer); J.A.
- González Gallegos (Biochemist)

Library: 25,000 vols.

Projects: Research on victimology, deviant minors-

Publications: Periodicals: MEMORIAS DEL PRIMER
CONGRESO NACIONAL DE CRIMINO-
LOGIA (Quarterly)
ESCUELA DE DERECHO (ZONA COSTA)
UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE BAJA CALIFORNIA

Address: Ex. Ejido Tampico Mesa de Otay, Tijuana, Baja California
Tel. 82 10 33

Date of Establishment: 1975

Director: Lic. Jesus Alberto Osuna Lafarea

Type of Activity: Research, teaching and training

Status: University
**INSTITUTO DE INVESTIGACIONES SOCIALES**  
**UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL AUTONOMA**

| Address                          | Ciudad Universitaria  
| Torre Humanidades II, 7° Piso  
| México 21  
| Tel. 548 81 97 – 550 52 15 ext. 2945 |
| Date of Establishment           | 11 April 1930      |
| Director                        | Carlos Martínez Assad |
| Criminology and Social Defence  | Secondary field    |
| Type of Activity                | Research           |
| Status                          | University         |
| Library                         | 22,000 vols.       |
| Number and Specialization of Staff | 55 staff members, composed of lawyers, doctors, engineers, teachers |
| Projects                        | Various projects on – Social classes; Political structure; Culture and acculturation |
| Publications                    | Periodical: REVISTA MEXICANA DE SOCIOLOGIA |
| Finances                        | Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México  |
### INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE CIENCIAS PENALES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Magisterio Nacional 113 Delegación Tlalpan 22, Código Postal 14000 México, D. F. Tel. 573 74 30 – 573 74 09 – 573 76 33 – 573 72 57</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date of Establishment</td>
<td>25 June 1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology and Social Defence</td>
<td>Main field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Activity</td>
<td>Research and teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>49 Professional, 20 Clerical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gustavo Malo Camacho (Director); Héctor Solís Quiroga (Deputy-Director); Dr. Gustavo Mauricio Barreto Rangel (Secretary General); Moisés Moreno Hernández (Academic Secretary); Lic. Angela Vázquez de Rorghini (Director of Informatics and Diffusion); C. P. Eduardo Rojo Chávez (Administrative Director); Dr. Sergio García (Deputy-Director of Teaching); Dr. Klaus Dieter Gorenc (Deputy-Director of Research)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status</td>
<td>Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>6,694 vols.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projects</td>
<td>Training of researchers, professors and specialists in penal sciences; The carrying out of scientific research on these subjects; Surveys connected with different fields of penology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publications</td>
<td>List of Publications available on request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finances</td>
<td>Government budget</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SEMINARY OF PENAL SCIENCES OF THE FACULTY OF LAW OF THE AUTONOMOUS UNIVERSITY OF SAN LUIS POTOSI

Address: Tomasa Estevez y Cuauhtemoc
Tel. 287 68

Date of Establishment: August 1977

Director: Lic. Juan Manuel Ramírez Delgado

Criminology and Social Defence: Secondary field

Type of Activity: Research and teaching

Staff: 3 Professional
Juan Manuel Ramírez Delgado (Criminology and Law), Valentín Martínez López (Law); Angel Betancourt Lomeli (Forensic Medicine)

Status: Faculty of Law

Library: 200 vols.

Projects: Dos estudios en materia penitenciaria terminados; dos proyectos en la misma área
SOCIEDAD MEXICANA DE CRIMINOLOGIA

Address
Apartado Postal 22-603
México 22, D. F.

Date of Establishment
1 March 1975

Director
Luis Rodríguez Manzanera

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research, 'diffusion of criminological studies, information in the criminological field, exchange of information at the national and international levels

Status
Independent

Governing Board
Antonio Sánchez Galindo (Secretary); Em­ma Mendoza Bremauntz, Roberto Tosca­vén García y Ramiro Ramírez (Vice President); José Antonio Saldaña (Treasurer)

Publications
Periodical: HOJA CRIMINOLOGICA

Finances
Membership fees
### SOCIEDAD MEXICANA DE CRIMINOLOGIA (SAN LUIS POTOSI BRANCH)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Josefa Ortiz de Dominguez 360 Fracc. La Victoria C. P. 78230 San Luis Potosi, S.L.P.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date of Establishment</td>
<td>8 May 1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director</td>
<td>Lic. Juan Manuel Ramírez Delgado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology and Social Defence</td>
<td>Main field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Activity</td>
<td>Research and teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>10 Professional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juan Manuel Ramírez D. (Criminology and Law); Valentín Martínez López (Law);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Angel Betancourt Lomelí (Forensic Medicine) Aldo Torre Florenzano (Chemistry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status</td>
<td>Independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projects</td>
<td>Dos proyectos en materia de prevención</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MOZAMBIQUE

MINISTERIO DA JUSTIÇA
DEPARTAMENTO DE INVESTIGAÇÃO E LEGISLAÇÃO (DIL).

Address
Rua Mateus Sansão Muthemba 65,
Maputo
Tel. 744 047

Date of Establishment
1983

Director
Gita Honwana Welch

Criminology and
Social Defence
Secondary field

Type of Activity
Research, seminars and publications

Staff
Director of Research: Albie Sachs

Status
Government

Projects
Functioning and decisions of community courts.

Publications
Periodicals: JUSTIÇA POPULAR (Biannual)
THE NETHERLANDS

CRIMINOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
GRONINGEN UNIVERSITY

Address
Haddingestr. 2
9711 KD Groningen
Tel. 050 11 46 50

Date of Establishment
1952

Director
R. W. Jongman

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
10 Professional, 10 assistants
J. Allersma (History and Sociology of Criminal Law); M. F. Andriessen (Juvenile Diversion, Feministic Criminology); H. L. W. Angenent (Juvenile Delinquency, Shoplifting, Child Rearing); T. R. Drost (White Collar Criminality, Criminal Law and Psychiatry); F. P. H. Dijksterhuis (White Collar Criminality, Juvenile Delinquency); O. J. A. Janssen (Drug Problems, Juvenile Delinquency); R. W. Jongman (Juvenile Delinquency, Unemployment and Criminality, Violence, Social Class and Criminality); S. Miedema (Juvenile Deviance); J. A. Nijboer (Juvenile Delinquency, Penal System); H. Timmerman (White Collar Criminality, Drug Problems)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Status</th>
<th>University</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>2,500 vols.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projects</td>
<td>Juvenile delinquency; Drug problems, parole and probation; White collar criminality; Unemployment and criminality; Complaining procedures for prisoners; Juvenile diversion; School and delinquency; Victimology; Shoplifting; Dark-number studies; Child rearing; Personality development and criminality; Penal system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publications</td>
<td>List of Publications available on request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finances</td>
<td>University, Foundations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE NETHERLANDS:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CRIMINOLOGISCH INSTITUUT</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FACULTEIT DER RECHTSGELEERDHEID</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AAN DE RIJKSUNIVERSITEIT TE LEIDEN</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Address**
Garenmarkt 1b
2311 PG Leiden
Tel. 071 - 148333

**Criminology and Social Defence**
Main field

**Type of Activity**
Research and teaching

**Staff**
8 Professional, 1 Clerical
W. Arrindell (Psychology); W. Buikhuizen (Criminology); P. van den Eshof (Psychology); E. H. M. Eurelings-Bontekoe (Psychophysiology); I. G. M. Lachmann (Psychology); C. van der Plas-Korenhoff (Medicine); H. I. Sagel-Grande (Law); R. C. G. Verbeek (Neuropsychology)

**Status**
University

**Library**
2,000 vols.

**Projects**
- causes of chronic juvenile delinquency
- crime and factors related to avoidance learning
- factors related to recidivism
- alcohol and violence
- uncontrolled aggressive behavior

323
Address
De Boelelaan 1105
1081 HV Amsterdam
Tel. 020 - 548 26 02

Date of Establishment
1963

Director
H. Bianchi

Criminology and Administration of Justice
Main field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
9 Professional, 2 Clerical
R. L. Bergsma; A. Frid; C. J. Maas-deWaal; Th. v.d. Meer; H. Roodenburg; S. van Ruller; S. J. Steenstra; J. Dtuylng de Lange; P. C. den Enting; M. Vrees

Publications
Monographs, articles, research-reports

Projects
Historical criminology; Probation and parole legal aid; Interpreter and criminal law sanctuaries; Women criminology; Penal law process; Police; Youth problems; Forensic psychology; Alternatives to criminal law
THE NETHERLANDS

INSTITUTE OF CRIMINOLOGY
CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF NIJMEGEN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Postal address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Post Box 9049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas van Aquinostraat 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6500 KK Nijmegen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tel. 080 – 51 5701</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Date of Establishment          | 1971                                  |
| Director                       | Prof. Dr. C. I. Dessaur               |
| Criminology and Social Defence | Main field                            |
| Type of Activity               | Research and teaching                 |

| Staff                          | 5 Professional, 7 Clerical            |
| C. I. Dessaur (Philosophy)     | J. P. S. Fiselier (Sociology)         |
| M. A. Zwanenburg (Methodology) | A. P. Baanders (Sociology)            |
| C. J. C. Rutenfrans (Law)      |                                       |

| Status                         | University                             |
| Governing Board                | Faculty of Law                         |
| Publications                   | List of Publications available on request |
THE NETHERLANDS

MINISTRY OF JUSTICE - RESEARCH AND DOCUMENTATION CENTRE
(WETENSCHAPPELIJK ONDERZOEK-EN DOCUMENTATIECENTRUM)

Address
Schedeldoekshaven 100
P. O. Box 20301
2500 EH The Hague

Date of Establishment
3 December 1962

Director
Dr. J. J. M. van Dyk
Deputy: Dr. M. J. M. Band-Koolen

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research and documentation, statistics

Staff
26 Professional, 24 Clerical
Documentation Department: Mrs. M. Duin­tjer-Kleijn; Statistical Analysis and Data Processing: Mrs. T. Remmelzwaal; Research: Judiciary and General Criminology: J. J. M. van Dijk; Child Care and Protection: Mrs. J. Junger-Tas; Police: C. Fyn­naut; Prison Service, Care of Criminal Psychopaths (T.B.R.), Probation and Aftercare, Alien Affairs: Mrs. M.J.M. Brand-Koolen; Legislation: G. J. Veerman; External Relations: W. Scheepmaker

Status
Government
| Library | The Research Centre only: 5,000 reports and 120 journals |
| Governing Board | Ministry of Justice |
| Projects | Published every two years in 'Onderzoek-bulletin', edited in English |
| Publications | Periodical: JUSTITIELE VERKENNINGEN: List of Publications available on request |
WERKVERBAND INTEGRATIE JEUGDWELZIJNSWERK
IN NEDERLAND (W. I. J. N.)

Address
Van Vollenhovenlaan 659, entrance 687
3527 J.P. Utrecht
Tel. 944 141

Director
H. G. J. Peeters

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field, child protection and care

Status
Independent

Library
27,500 vols.

Finances
Government
INSTITUTE OF CRIMINOLOGY

Address
Victoria University of Wellington
Private Bag
Wellington
Tel. 721 000

Date of Establishment
1 January 1975

Director
Dr. Warren Young

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research, teaching

Staff
5 Professional, 1 Clerical
J. Lee (Lecturer), M. V. Stace (Research Fellow, police and criminal justice areas), J. Bradbury (Juvenile justice research), M. Clark-Reynolds (Alcohol research)

Status
University and Government

Governing Board
University Council

Projects
Research into sentencing principles; Research into police prosecution practice 1981–1982; Research into maximum security accommodation in psychiatric institutions 1981–1982; Research into liquor control policies; Research on the juvenile justice system; Research on community policing
Publications  Various monographs; Occasional Papers in Criminology, Vols. 1–11

Finances  University and Government
NEW ZEALAND

PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Address

Private Bag
Postal Centre
Wellington
Tel. 725 980

Date of Establishment

1978 (Formerly Research Section 1958–78)

Director

G. Simpson

Criminal Justice Administration

Main field

Type of Activity

Research: Researches into criminological and sociological matters arising from the Department's activities. The section has been engaged in, for instance, research into the sentence of corrective training, small claims tribunals and family courts. It also undertakes evaluations of the fine enforcement procedures, and planning exercises such as future prison accommodation needs. It is also involved in the development of management information systems in the Department.

Advisory: Advises on specialised areas of Departmental activities, and undertakes investigative and research work related to over-all planning and policy-formation.

Information: Prepares and distributes information and publicity material aimed at promoting popular awareness and under-
standing of the law. The section deals with such subjects as legal assistance, current legislation (including equal opportunity, small claims, unsolicited goods), probation, community service and penal institutions.

Staff

G. Simpson (Psychology), Director; T. Bannayne (Political Science), Chief Executive Officer; C. Bevan (English); D. F. Blake (Psychology); B. Bowden (English, History, Law); G. Dun (English, History); J. Everett (Geography, English); N. Fitzpatrick; A. Harland (Sociology); A. J. Lee (Criminology, Sociology); J. Leibrich (Psychology); C. McDonald (Information Science); V. R. Morrell (History, Political Science); P. Oxley (Anthropology); B. Ritchie (Philosophy, English); N. J. Simpson (Law Education); N. J. Stone (History); V. Sullivan (Anthropology)

Status

Government

Library

10,000 volumes and 170 series titles

Governing Board

Department of justice

Projects

Small Claims Tribunals; Alternative dispute resolution; Civil court conferences; Planning prison accommodation; Family Court discussion paper; Financial assistance for released prisoners; Payment of restitution orders; Parole board recommendations; Maori and non-Maori imprisonment rates.

Publications

List of Publications available on request

332
### CENTRE FOR ISLAMIC LEGAL STUDIES
**INSTITUTE OF ADMINISTRATION**  
**AHMADU BELLO UNIVERSITY, ZARIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Address</strong></th>
<th>-do- Zaria 32091</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of Establishment</strong></td>
<td>1960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Director</strong></td>
<td>Professor Abdur Rahman Ibrahim Doi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Criminology and Social Defence</strong></td>
<td>Secondary field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of Activity</strong></td>
<td>Research and teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Specialization of Staff</strong></td>
<td>Shari'ah Law, Common Law, Criminology and Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Status</strong></td>
<td>Imminent Research Centre of Ahmadu Bello University, Zaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Governing Board</strong></td>
<td>University Governing Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Library</strong></td>
<td>12,000 on Shari'ah Law, Common Law, Criminology and Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Projects</strong></td>
<td>Islamic Law, Common Law, Criminology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publications</strong></td>
<td>Shari'ah Law Reports, Islamic and Comparative Law.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Finances</strong></td>
<td>Ahmadu Bello University, Zaria, Nigeria</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INSTITUTE FOR SOCIOLOGY OF LAW

Address
Sporveisgt. 35
0358–Oslo 3
Tel. 69 39 90

Date of Establishment
1960

Director
Thomas Mathiesen

Criminology and Social Defence
Secondary field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
5 Professional, 2 Clerical

K. Andenaes (Development of Legal Thinking, the Use of Law by Non-Legal Professions); S. Eskeland (Prisoner’s Rights, Freedom of Expression); J. T. Johnsen (Legal Aid, Lawyers as Profession); T. Mathiesen (Action Theory, The Relationship between Law and Politics, Criminal Reform); K. Widerberg (Theory of Patriarchal Systems, Sociology of Women’s Law).

Status
University

Library
3,500 vols.

Governing Board
The Council of the Institute:
Members and representatives of the clerical staff and students
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Projects</th>
<th>Juss-Buss (Students' Legal Aid Project); see also under Staff above</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finances</td>
<td>University, some outside grants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INSTITUTE OF CRIMINOLOGY AND CRIMINAL LAW

Address
Karl Johansgt 47
0162 Oslo 1
Tel. (02) 42 90 10

Date of Establishment
12 February 1954

Director
Nils Christie

Criminology and Social Defence
One of the main fields

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
16 Professional, 4 Clerical

Status
University

Publications
List of Publications available on request

Finances
University
PAKISTAN

BUREAU OF POLICE RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT

Address 38 West Half Blue Area, Islamabad
          Tel. (051) 822374 821177 824876 821355

Date of Establishment 1977

Director General Mian Aslam Hayat

Criminology and Social Defence Main field

Type of Activity Research, supervision of training and secretariat work

Staff 5 Professional, 25 Clerical
       Director: Mian Mohammad Amin
       Deputy Director: Malik Lala–i–Yesrab

Status Government

Governing Board Ministry of Interior

Library 1,000 vols.

Projects Monitoring the implementation of the recommendations made by various Commissions and Committees on Police and Prison reforms; Scrutiny of proposed amendments in criminal laws; Preparation of Pakistan's replies for various UN bodies, (The Bureau
being the National Correspondent on Criminal Justice Administration); Collection of crime statistics from all over Pakistan; Supervision and Coordination of Foreign Police Officers training in Pakistan; Introduction of new arms and equipment in the police forces; Coordination of Public Policy on Criminal Justice Administration.
INSTITUTO DE CRIMINOLOGIA
UNIVERSIDAD DE PANAMA

Address  
Estafeta Universitaria  
Panamá  
Tel. 23 36 86

Date of Establishment  
1 February 1968

Director  
Marcela Márquez de Villalobos

Criminology and Social Defence  
Main field

Type of Activity  
Research and teaching

Staff  
5 Professional, 3 Clerical  
Marcela Márquez de Villalobos (Sociology-Criminology); Carmen Antony (Law); Aida Selles de Palacios (Trabajadora Social-Criminology); José Antonio Pérez (Law); Fernando Arturo Murray (Sociology)

Status  
University

Library  
2,081 vols., 65 periodicals

Projects  
1) Posibilidad de empleo para los Post-Liberados; 2) El problema de Drogas en adolescentes; 3) El síndrome del niño maltratado en Panamá; 4) El uso de drogas en población infanto-juvenil; 5) Control social formal (documental)

Publications  
Periodical: CUADERNOS PANAMEÑOS DE CRIMINOLOGIA  
List of Publications available on request
**COMITÉ DE INVESTIGACION CIENTIFICA DE LA DELINCUENCIA (CICIDE)**

| Address       | Ministerio del Interior  
|               | Oficina Sectorial de Planificación  
|               | Plaza 30 de Agosto s/n  
|               | Lima 27  
|               | Tel. 416990-291  
| Date of Establishment | 1979  
| Director      | Dr. Augusto Carrera Córdova  
| Criminology and Social Defence | Main field  
| Type of Activity | Research, information, documentation, training  
| Status        | Governmental Institution  
| Projects      | Estudio de la criminalidad en la Capital de la República-Primeras soluciones (1984); Plan multisectorial de prevención social de la criminalidad en el Perú  
| Publications  | Periodical: BOLETIN (Published every two-months and dealing with aspects of criminality).  

343-
INSTITUTO DE INVESTIGACION PENITENCIARIA CRIMINOLOGICA

Address
Leticia 312
Apartado de Correo 920
Arequipa

Date of Establishment
1980

Director
Dr. Ayar Chaparro Guerra

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research

Staff
6 Professional
Dr. Ayar Chaparro Guerra (Criminology);
Dr. Hector Flores Hinojosa (Forensic Medicine);
Dr. Francisco Gilberto Urday Fernandez (Penal Law);
Dr. Esmelin Chaparro Guerra (Penal Law);
Dr. Americo Chaparro Guerra (Expert in Criminal Security);
Dr. Jorge Aiquipa Castro (Lawyer)

Status
Independent

Publications
Periodical: REVISTA DE CIENCIAS PENITENCIARIAS – CRIMINOLOGICAS

Finances
Membership subscriptions
THE PHILIPPINES

BUREAU OF PRISONS

Address
Muntinlupa, Metro Manila
Rizal 3126
Tel. 842.236.5

Date of Establishment
26 October 1905

Director
Vicente E. Eduardo (Brig. Gen. AFP Ret.)

Criminology and
Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Custody, rehabilitation, agro-industries

Staff
Professional, Clerical, Custodial
Pablo L. Rosales; Clarita de Jesus (Accounting); Atilano Balingit (Budgeting);
Andres Morales (General Services); Hermogenes Regal (Administrative Services);
Pantaleon Polpindo (Supply); Jesus Villanueva (Management Audit Services)

Status
Under the Ministry of Justice

Finances
Government appropriation
THE PHILIPPINES

NATIONAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Address
Manila
Tel. 59 24 51 to 58

Date of Establishment
13 November 1936 (DI); became a Bureau on 19 June 1947 (NBI)

Director
Jolly R. Bugarin

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research, teaching and investigation

Staff
Professional and Clerical
Jolly R. Bugarin (Law and Police Administration); Mariano M. Mison (Investigation Branch); Pablo Baguioen (Administrative)

Status
Government, Ministry of Justice

Projects
Strengthen social defence through effective multidisciplinary research on crime causation and its solution

Publications
Periodical: NBI NEWSLETTER, Annual Reports & Brochures; Various monographs on criminology

Finances
Government

346
DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINOLOGY
INSTITUTE OF PENAL LAW
WARSAWA UNIVERSITY

Address
Krakowskie Przedm. 26/28
00-927 Warszawa
Tel. 269886

Date of Establishment
1972

Director
Prof. Jerzy Bafia

Criminology and
Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research and tracing

Staff
4 Professional
Prof. Lech Falandysz (Radical Criminology, Sociology of Criminal Law); Dr. Monika Platek (Penitentiary, Penology); Krzysztof Kubala B.A. (Victimology, Crime Control)

Status
Independent

Projects
Victimization surveys

Finances
University
## DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINOLOGY
### INSTITUTE OF STATE AND LAW
#### POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCE

| Address       | ul. Nowy Świat 72  
|               | 00-330 Warszawa  
|               | Tel. 26 84 84    |
| Date of Establishment | 1957              |
| Head          | Jerzy Jasiński   |
| Criminology and Social Defence | Main field |
| Type of Activity | Research and teaching at post-graduate level |
| Staff         | 8 Professional, 1 Clerical  
|               | Jerzy Jasiński (Law, Criminology); Helena Kolakowska-Przełomiec (Law, Criminology); Anna Kossowska-Mościskier (Sociology, Criminology); Jacek Krawczyk (Law, Criminology); Zofia Ostrihanska (Psychology, Criminology); Irena Rzeplinkas (Law, Criminology); Barbara Szamota (Law, Criminology); Dobrochna Wójcik (Psychology, Criminology) |
| Status        | Research Institute sponsored by the Polish Academy of Science |
| Library       | 3,000 vols.      |
Projects


Publications

List of Publications available on request

Finances

Government
### INSTYTUT BADANIA PRAWA SADOWEGO
RESEARCH INSTITUTE ON JUDICIAL LAW

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Al. Ujazdowskie 11, 00-950 Warsawa Tel. 21 55 40</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date of Establishment</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director</td>
<td>Professor Edward Warzocha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology and Social Defence</td>
<td>Secondary field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Activity</td>
<td>Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>24 Professional, 5 Clerical E. Warzocha (Civil Law), K. Krzekotowska (Civil Law), P. Wierzbicki (Penitentiary Law); J. Górny (Penitentiary Law); W. Stojanowska (Family Law), J. Kubiak (Penal Law); W. Michalski (Penal Process), P. Mackowiak (International Affairs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status</td>
<td>Ministry of Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>19,000 vols.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projects</td>
<td>Capital punishment; Women's delinquency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publications</td>
<td>Periodicals: SCIENTIFIC PAPERS; PENITENTIARY REVIEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finances</td>
<td>Government budget</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE INSTITUTE OF CRIME PROBLEMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>ul. Świerczewskiego 127</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Skrytha Pocztowa 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00-958 Warszawa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tel. 20 18 03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of Establishment</td>
<td>11 March 1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director</td>
<td>Brunon Holyst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology and</td>
<td>Main field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Defence</td>
<td>Research and teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Activity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>38 Professional, 13 Clerical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E. Bieńkowska (Criminal Proceedings); B. Chodyla (Pedagogics); W. Czajka (Criminology); B. Hołyst (Criminology); M. Jarosz (Sociology); E. Karney (Psychology); H. Kołakowska-Przełomiec (Criminology); W. Masewicz (Law Sociology); J. Sikora (Penitentiary Psychology); I. Skupiński (Criminal Proceedings); I. Tylman (Criminal Proceedings)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status</td>
<td>Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>3,800 vols., 60 periodicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governing Board</td>
<td>Chairman: Janusz Górski; Members: 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projects</td>
<td>Receiving of stolen property (personality of offenders and effectiveness of prosecu-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Social and occupational adaptation of persons released from prison on the basis of the Act on Amnesty of 21st July 1984; Main causes of high rate of recidivism in cases of robbery, break and entry, serious bodily injury and other particularly dangerous crimes; Penal responsibility for culpable medical error; Moral attitudes of young adult offenders; Effectiveness of regulation by the law in the field of alcoholism, social parasitism and demoralization of juveniles; Pathology of family, its causes and consequences; Alcohol at workplace; Participation of psychologist in examining the mental health of offenders.

**Publications**
List of Publications available on request

**Finances**
Government
POLAND

INSTITUTE OF CRIMINAL LAW AND CRIMINOLOGY
FACULTY OF LAW AND ADMINISTRATION -
UNIVERSITY OF WROCLAW

Address  
ul. Uniwersytecka 22/26  
50-145 Wroclaw  
Tel. 402-350

Date of Establishment  
1945

Director  
Tomasz Kaczmarek

Criminology and Social Defence  
Main field

Type of Activity  
Research and teaching

Staff  
12 Professional, 2 Clerical  
Tomasz Kaczmarek; Jadwiga Kozarska-Dworska; Marek Bojarski

Governing Board  
Director: Tomasz Kaczmarek;  
Deputy Director: Marek Bojarski

Status  
University

Library  
130,000 vols.

Projects  
Criminal law in court practice; Material aspects of crime and problems of guilt; Exclusion of criminal responsibility. Crimes relating to state property.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publications</th>
<th>Periodicals: PRZEGLAD PRAWA I AD-MINISTRACJI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finances</td>
<td>University budget</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INSTYTUT PRAWA KARNEGO
INSTITUTE OF CRIMINAL LAW

Address
Uniwersytet Marii Curie–Skłodowskiej,
Wydział Prawa i Administracji
Plac Marii Curie–Skłodowskiej 5
20 031 Lublin
Tel. 37 52 41/42

Date of Establishment
1972

Director
Tadeusz Bojarski

Criminology and Social Defence
Secondary field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
16 professional, 1 part-time, 1 clerical, 1 technical

Status
University

Library
5,000 vols.

Projects
Problems of criminal justice; Law of evidence; Injured person in criminal process.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publications</th>
<th>Periodicals: ANNALES UMCS, SECTIO G – IUS (Annual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>List of Publications available on request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(in Polish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finances</td>
<td>Government</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

dings; Analysis of Sentencing System; Various aspect of Criminal Law enforcement; Analysis of crimes and transgressions; Criminal aspects of suicide; Employment of prisoners completed.
POLAND

INSTYTUT PRAWA KARNEGO
INSTITUTE OF CRIMINAL LAW

Address
Nicolas Copernicus University
Fosa Staromiejska 1 a
87-100 Toruń
Tel. 212 44, 260 28

Date of Establishment
1969

Director
Andrzej Marek

Criminology and Social Defence
Secondary field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
14 Professional

Specialization of Staff
A. Marek (Law, Criminology); A. Grześkowiak (Law, Penology); A. Bulsiewicz (Law, Penal Procedure); M. Filar (Law, Criminal Policy); D. Ossowska (Penal Procedure); S. Redo (Criminology); D. Gajdus (Law, Criminology); M. Kulicki (Criminalistics); E. Pływaczewski (Law, Criminology); B. Cronowska (Penal Procedure); M. Jez–Ludwichowska (Penal Procedure); V. Konarska–Wrzosek (Law); A. Adamski (Law, Criminology); A. Leciak (Criminalistics)

Status
University
Library

Projects

Current trends in criminal policy (cross-national approach); Crime trends and the development of criminal policy in the socialist countries; Probation and probation-like systems; Child protection and juvenile justice; Sex offences; Anti-terrorist legislation; Decriminalization processes; Economic crime; Female criminality and its treatment; Criminal care in liberty; Radical criminology; Alcohol and crime; Victim protection: the criminal justice system; Legal defence in criminal procedure; Executive penal procedure; Poligraph examination; Fire-arms criminalistics expertise; Psychology of hearing in criminal investigation

Publications

List of Publications available on request

Finances

Government
POLAND

INSTYTUT PROFILAKTYKI SPOŁECZNEJ I RESOCJALIZACJI
SOCIAL DEFENCE AND RESOCIALIZATION INSTITUTE

Address
ul. Podchorazych 20,
00–721 Warsaw,
Tel. 414811

Date of Establishment
1973

Director
Prof. dr. hab. Andrzej Tymowski

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Teaching and research

Staff
60 Professional, 9 Clerical
Professors A. Tymowski (Social Policy); A. Krukowski (Criminal Policy); S. Walczak (Penitentiary Law); K. Przeclawski (Leisure); H. Swida-Ziemba (Youth); M. Ziemska (Family Problems); E. Kaczynska (History of Pathology); T. Szymanowski (Prisons); A. Podgórecki (Sociology of Law, Permanent Leave); S. Jedlewski (Juveniles Correction); Emeritus and other (Psychotherapy, Family, Juveniles, Sociology of Morals, Law and Deviance, Criminology, Penal and Criminal Law)

Status
Independent University Institute on a Faculty-status

359
| Governing Board | Board of Directors elected 1984–87: Prof. A. Tymowski (Director); Dr. hab. Jerzy Kwasniewski and Dr. hab. Jacek Kurczewski (Deputy Directors) |
| Library        | 4,000 volumes |
| Projects       | Coordination of National Research Project on Social Pathology since 1976 |
| Publications   | Periodical: PRACE IPS IR UW List of Publications available on request |
| Finances       | Direct and indirect financing through the University budget and state grants of various financial status |
Address
Silesian University
Bankowa 8
PL-40-007 Katowice
tel. 587 213, 582 441 w. 846

Date of Establishment
1968

Director
Oktawia Górsniok
Leon Tyszkiewicz

Criminology and Social Defence
Principal field (of equal rank with Penal Law)

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
6 Professional

Specialization of Staff
Oktawia Górsniok (Penal Law, Criminology); Leon Tyszkiewicz (Penal Law, Criminology), Teresa Dukiet-Nagórksa (Penal Law); Michał Kalitowski (Penal Law, Criminology), Marek Lubelski (Penal Law, Criminology, Forensic Psychology)

Status
University

Library
2,500 vols.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Projects</th>
<th>Economic criminality; Effectiveness of means applied to juvenile offenders; Theories of social pathology and the new trends in psychology and sociology; Criminality of groups of offenders; Biographies of recidivists; Responsibility and treatment of young offenders.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Publications</td>
<td>Periodical «PROBLEMY PRAWA KARNEGO (Problems of Penal Law) Scientific papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finances</td>
<td>Government</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# ZAKLAD KRYMINALISTYKI UNIWERSYTETU LODZKIEGO

| **Address** | G. Narutowicza 65  
|             | 90–131 Łódz  
|             | Tel. 78–41–48 |
| **Date of Establishment** | 1952 |
| **Director** | Brunon Holyst |
| **Criminology and Social Defence** | Principal field |
| **Type of Activity** | Research, didactics |
| **Staff** | 1 Professor (Brunon Holyst); 1 Doctor (Ryszard Szalowski), 1 Assistant |
| **Status** | Government/Ministry of Science and Higher Education |
| **Library** | 500 vols. |
| **Projects** | Problems of Contemporary Criminology; Suicides, Victimology |
| **Publications** | ZESZYTY NAUKOWE UNIWERSYTETU ŁÓDZKIEGO  
|                | Publisher: University of Łódz |
| **Finances** | Government budget |
GABINETE DE ESTUDOS JURIDICO-SOCIAIS DO CENTRO DE ESTUDOS JUDICIARIOS

Address
Largo do Limoeiro 1
100 Lisboa
Tel. 87 87 13, 86 05 52

Date of Establishment
1984

Director
of the Gabinete: Eliana Gersão, of the Centro: Alvaro Lanprinho Lúcio

Criminology and Social Defence
Secondary field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
1 Professional, 2 Clerical

Library
2,500 vols., 75 periodicals

Projects
Etudes de cas portant sur des institutions totales (La recherche est menée dans un établissement de rééducation, une prison un hôpital psychiatrique et un foyer pour personnes agées). Recherche sur les enfants victimes de mauvais traitements, délaissés ou s'adonnant à la mendicité; Recherche sur les problèmes socio-culturels et la délinquance des enfants d'émigrés qui sont restés dans le pays d'origine; Recherche sur la délinquance des cap-vertiens immi-

Publications

The publications of a Review of the Centro de Estudos Judiciários is foreseen for next year.

Finances

Government
## INSTITUTO DE CRIMINOLOGIA DE COIMBRA

| **Address** | Bairro de Santana  
|            | 3000 Coimbra  
|            | Tel. 778 39 |
| **Date of Establishment** | 1927 |
| **Director** | Prof. Dr. Eduardo Correia (Law) |
| **Criminology and Social Defence** | Main field |
| **Type of Activity** | Research and teaching |
| **Staff** | 2 Professional, 1 Clerical |
| **Status** | Government |
| **Library** | 2,000 vols. |
| **Names and Specialization of Staff** | Dr. Fernando Figueiredo (Psychiatry); Dr. Jorge Castanheira Barros (Law) |
| **Governing Board** | Prof. Dr. Eduardo Correia: Dr. Fernando Figueiredo, Dra M. Carvalho |
| **Projects** | Juvenile delinquency; Violence; “Delinquenz Verlauf” |
| **Publications** | List of Publications available on request |
## INSTITUTO DE REINSERÇÃ0 SOCIAL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Av. Almirante Reis N° 101, 7º 1100 Lisboa</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date of Establishment</td>
<td>11 August 1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director</td>
<td>Luís De Miranda Pereira (President)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology and Social Defence</td>
<td>Main field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Activity</td>
<td>Research and operational activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>178 Professional, 66 Clerical (Law, Economics, Social Sciences, Social Welfare Psychology and Sociology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status</td>
<td>Public Institution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projects</td>
<td>Technical and social assistance to Tribunals before judgements and in the execution of alternative measures to imprisonment; Reform of the social service in prisons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finances</td>
<td>Government, Tribunals, Fines</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
QATAR

DOCUMENTATION AND HUMANITIES RESEARCH CENTRE

Address
P. O. Box No. 2713
Doha
Tel. 867630

Date of Establishment
1980

Director
Prof. Dr. Osman Sid Ahmed Ismail

Criminology and Social Defence
Secondary field

Type of Activity
Research

Staff
Professional: variable according to projects. Basically faculty members on part-time basis.

Status
University

Library
1,000 vols.

Finances
University
ARAB SECURITY STUDIES AND TRAINING CENTER

| Address          | P. O. Box 6830
|                 | Riyadh
|                 | Tel. 4919444
| Date of Establishment | 1980
| Director         | Dr. Farouk A. Murad
| Criminology and Social Defence | Main field
| Type of Activity | Research and teaching
| Governing Board  | 6 members amongst which chairman of the board H. R. E. Naif Ben Abdulaziz, Minister of Interior, and the President of the Center Dr. F. Murad
| Publications     | Periodicals: ARAB JOURNAL FOR SECURITY STUDIES; SECURITY AND LIFE (Monthly – in Arabic); MONTHLY NEWSLETTER (in English)
| Finances         | Arab countries

371
# HAJJ RESEARCH CENTER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>P.O. Box 17761</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jeddah 21494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tel. 6894738, 6874210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of Establishment</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director</td>
<td>Sami Mohsen Angawi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology and Social Defence</td>
<td>Secondary field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Activity</td>
<td>Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>60 Professional, 40 Clerical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sami Mohsen Angawi (Architect); Dr. Adnan Abdul Badai Yafi (Research Operation Management); Dr. Soliman A. Malky (History)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status</td>
<td>Governmental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governing Board</td>
<td>Umm – Al-Qurah University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>2,660 vols.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finances</td>
<td>Governmental</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# RESEARCH CENTER FOR CRIME PREVENTION

**Address**
Ministry of Interior  
P.O. Box 18354  
Riyad

**Date of Establishment**
1971

**Director**
Dr. Hanad Al Marzouki

**Criminology and Social Defence**
Main field

**Type of Activity**
Research

**Staff**
M. Al Sanad (Data Director); A. Alzahem (System Analyst); A. Madhi (Sociology); S. Abdul Kareem (Sociology); M. Sheil (Sociology); S. Sharary (Sociology); A. Mohsen (Sociology); A. Yami (Psychology); F. Otaibi (Police Administration); D. Shehri (Sociology); D. Dahmash (Social Service); M. Jarraallah (Sociology); A. Nuaim (Criminology); A. Al Yousef (Police Administration and Social Science); Fahad Mudaimigh (Politics); M. Saiar (Sociology and Psychology); A. Jaha’and (Geography); A. Mohaisen (History); R. Ma’asary (Criminology); A. Onaizan (Computer); A. Al Haddad (Sociology); A. Al Awajy (Librarian); T. Al Muhawis (Prisoners Affairs); A. Al Sharief (Statistics).
Status  
Government

Library  
5,000 vols.

Projects  
Field researches; Statistical reports; Evaluation & analytic reports; Making preventive plans; Making preventive work program; Observing the security situation in the country; Studies in social problems; Solving those problems; Representing the country in the international security relation; Arranging seminars & meetings

Publications  
List of Publications available on request

Finances  
Government Budget
INSTITUTE FOR SOCIOLOGICAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (ISODEM) OF THE HUMAN SCIENCES RESEARCH COUNCIL (HSRC)

Address
Private Bag X41
Pretoria, 0001
Tel. 012 708052

Date of Establishment
1 April 1969

Director
J. M. Lötter

Criminology and Social Defence
Secondary field

Type of Activity
Research

Staff
6 Professional, 2 Professional supportive:
J. M. Lötter (Criminology, Sociology); W. J. Schurink (Sociology); J. H. Duckitt (Psychology); G. Urbani (Social Work); H. M. Esterhuysen (Psychology); L. du Toit (Psychology); E. M. Schurink (Social Work); M. M. Kerr (Psychology)

Status
The Institute is one of 10 institutes of the HSRC which is an autonomous organization

Library
95,000 vols. (covering Criminology, Sociology and Demography as well as disciplines such as Psychology and Education)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Governing Board</th>
<th>Council of eminent academics and practitioners of criminal justice</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Projects</td>
<td>Victimization surveys; Perceptions of the seriousness of offences; Fear of crime; Qualitative studies of deviant behaviour; Re-integration of ex-offenders; Prison labour; Classification of prisoners.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finances</td>
<td>Allocation from Parliament</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INSTITUTE OF CRIMINOLOGY

Address
University of Cape Town
Private Bag
7700 Rondebosch
Tel. 69 85 31, Ext. 677

Date of Establishment
1977

Director
Professor D. van Zyl Smit

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
4 Professional, 2 Clerical
Dirk van Zyl Smit (Criminal Justice, Penology, Penal History); Mana Slabbert (Media and Crime, Juvenile Offenders); Wirlfried Schärf (Gangs, Street Offences, Liquor); Liz Offen (Psychology in Crime; Battered Women)

Status
Institute within the University of Cape Town

Library
1,000 vols., 500 reports, 300 current periodicals

Governning Board
Combined Academic Advisory Board and Board of Patrons

Publications
List of Publications available on request

Finances
University and private sources

377
NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR CRIME PREVENTION AND REHABILITATION OF OFFENDERS (NICRO)

Address
P.O. Box 10005
Caledon Square
7905 Cape Town
Tel. 46-7253

Date of Establishment
1910 (as S A Prisoners' Aid Association, from 1934 as Social Services Association, and from 1970 as NICRO)

Director
J. V. Pegge

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Social work with offenders and their families, community work in criminogenic communities and communities at risk, research into crime prevention and causes of crime, publicity and Aftercare Hostels

Staff
At Head Office: 4 Professional
At the 12 Branches of the Institute: 80 Professional, 63 Administrative & Residential
J. V. Pegge (Sociology of Crime and Correctional Social Work); Th. Toussaint van Hove (Law and Correctional Social Work); A. du Plooy (Social Work Training and Staff Management); Gladys Sibeko (Social Work Education and Community De-
Status

Independent

Governing Board

NICRO National Council

Projects

Drug abuse among NICRO clients, 1970; Psychopathy among NICRO clients, 1970; Shoplifting, 1973; Crime on the Cape Flats, 1975; Vagrancy, 1978; Employment opportunities for NICRO clients, 1978; Tattooing among NICRO clients, 1980; Community service orders as alternative to imprisonment, 1980; General community work projects (ongoing, on national level, since 1975)

Various projects on crime in the community in collaboration with the Institute of Criminology, University of Cape Town

Publications

Periodical: SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF CRIMINAL LAW AND CRIMINOLOGY (published by Jutas in collaboration with NICRO)

Finances

State subsidy, donations
CONSEJO SUPERIOR DE PROTECCION DE MENORES
MINISTERIO DE JUSTICIA

Address C/ Cea Bermudez, No. 46-3
Madrid, 28003
Tel. 254 23 00

Date of Establishment 1948

Director D. Enrique Miret Magdalena

Criminology and Social Defence Secondary field

Type of Activity Direction, administration and research

Staff D. Enrique Miret Magdalena, D. Enrique Toral Peñaranda

Status Government

Library 5,000 vols.

Governing Board D. Enrique Miret Magdalena, D. Enrique Toral Peñaranda, D. Manuel Gonzales Alegre

Publications Periodicals: REVISTA MENORES
List of Publications available on request

Finances Government
### ESCUELA DE ESTUDIOS PENITENCIARIOS

| Address                      | Avda. de los Poblados, 8  
|                             | 28044 Madrid                  |
| Date of Establishment       | 1940                           |
| Director                    | Jesús María Gómez Pérez       |
| Criminology and Social Defence | Secondary field              |
| Type of Activity            | Personnel selection, training and research |
| Staff                       | 5 Professional, 6 Clerical    |
| Status                      | Government, Ministry of Justice |
| Library                     | 3,952                          |
| Specialization of Staff     | Juridical, Penitentiary, Administrative; Psychological and Sociological Sciences. |
| Governing Board             | President: Director General of the Prison Service  
|                             | Vicepresident: General Supervisor of the Prison Service  
|                             | Vocals: One named by the Judicial Power Governing Board; One named by the Attorney General; One named by the Lawyership Governing Board; Three named |
by the University Rectors Council; One representing the Public Administration National Institute; The Director of the Escuela de Estudios Penitenciarios; The Chief of the Teaching Section of the Escuela de Estudio Penitenciarios; The General Secretary of the Escuela de Estudios Penitenciarios; Two Public Officers named by the Professional Associations and Syndicates.

Publications

Periodical: REVISTA DE ESTUDIOS PENITENCIARIOS
INSTITUTO DE CRIMINOLOGIA
UNIVERSIDAD DE BARCELONA

Address
Facultad de Derecho
Diagonal, 684
08034 Barcelona
Tel. (9) 3- 205.11.12

Date of Establishment
January 1955

Director
Santiago Mir Puig
Director of Studies: Carlos Villadas Jene
Secretary General: Mercedes García Aran

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Teaching and Research

Staff
Terenciano Alvarez Pérez (Criminal Procedure); Vicente Baldó del Castaño (Criminal Law); Manuel Ballbé Mallol (Constitutional and Administrative Law); Roberto Bergalli Russo (Deviance and Social Control); Juan Bustos Ramírez (Deviance and Social Control); Pedro Cabezas Esteban (Criminalistics); Juan Camps Piera (Criminology); Juan Córdoba Roda (Criminal Law); Luis María Díaz Valcárcel (Criminal Justice Policies); Gabriel Font Riera (Legal Medicine); Mercedes García Aran (Criminal Law); Esther Gimenez-Salinas Colomer (Juveniles); Carlos González Zorrilla (Drugs); Juan María Majuelo
Almirante (Techniques of Investigation); Jesús Mantecón Burgos (Criminalistics); Juan-Augusto Moltó Guardiola (Techniques of Investigation); Leopoldo Ortega-Monasterio Gastón (Forensic Psychiatry); Juli Sabaté Delgado (Criminology-Sociology); Manuel Sánchez Chamorro (Psychology); Eudald Vendrell Ferrer (Civil Law); Carlos Viladás Jené (Criminal Law and White Collar Crime); José María Vilamajó Rosell (Techniques of Investigation);

Status

University

Projects

Development of criminalistic techniques

Finances

Student fees, occasional contributions
### INSTITUTO DE CRIMINOLOGIA DE LA UNIVERSIDAD DE SANTIAGO DE COMPOSTELA

| Address                  | Campus Universitario  
|                         | Santiago de Compostela  
|                         | Tel. 981 592415  
| Date of Establishment   | 1978  
| Director                | José Manuel Lorenzo Salgado  
| Criminology and Social Defence | Main field  
| Type of Activity        | Research and teaching  
| Staff                   | A. Fernández Albor (Penal Law-Criminology); E. Orts Berenguer (Penal Law-Criminology); J. Lorenzo Salgado (Penal Law); Del Rio Pardo (Treatment and Penitentiary Systems), C. Martínez Pérez (Penal Law-Criminology); G. Guinarte Cabada (Penal Procedural Law)  
| Status                  | University  
| Library                 | 3,750 vols.  
| Projects                | Research on drug trafficking and drug consumption in the province of La Coruña. Such investigation, already very advanced, should be extended to all provinces of the Galicia Region  
| Publications            | Estudios Penales y Criminológicos, I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII  
| Finances                | Ministry of Education  
| 386                     |  

INSTITUTO DE CRIMINOLOGIA
DE LA UNIVERSIDAD DE VALENCIA

Address
Facultad de Derecho
Avda. Blasco Ibáñez
46071 Valencia
Tel. 361 23 16

Date of Establishment
1968–69

Director
J. R. Casabó Ruiz

Criminology and
Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
17 Professional

Status
University

Names and Specialization
of Staff
J. R. Casabó (Penal Law); J. E. Sobremonte-Martínez (Criminology and Penology); S. Gutierrez Cabria (I Statistics); J. Moya Santoyo (Psychology); F. Perelló (Sociology); J. A. Gisbert Calabuig (Legal Medicine and Clinical Criminology); M. A. Altés Martí (Penal Law); J. Peris Riera (Criminal Anthropology); J. A. Planells Almerich (Sociology of Delinquency); L. Rojo Moreno (Forensic Psychiatry); J. E. Brisa Crespo
Governing Board

J. Casabó Ruiz (Director); President of the Court, Senior Judge, Senior Chief of Police, President of the Bar Association, Director of the Male Prison of the Province

Publications

List of Publications available on request

Finances

Government and various donations
### INSTITUTO DE ESTUDIOS PENALES
### UNIVERSIDAD DE VALLADOLID

| **Address** | Facultad de Derecho  
| Valladolid |
| **Date of Establishment** | 1977 |
| **Director** | Angel Torío López |
| **Criminology and Social Defence** | Secondary field |
| **Type of Activity** | Research and teaching |
| **Staff** | 5 Professional |
| **Status** | Independent |
| **Library** | 7,300 vols. (University Law Library) |
| **Name and Specialization of Staff** | Mercedes Alonso Alamo; Ambrosio Madrigal; Celia Sainz de Robles; Angel Sanz Morán (Penal Law) |
| **Governing Board** | Director: Angel Torío López |
| **Projects** | Penal and penitentiary reform; Drug addiction and drug traffic; Relationship between doctrinal aspects of law and criminal policy |
| **Finances** | Private |
INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE ESTUDIOS JURIDICOS

Address  Duque de Medinaceli 6 y 8
          Madrid 14

Date of Establishment  1944

Secretary General  Miguel Bajo

Criminology and Social Defence  Secondary field

Type of Activity  Research

Status  Government

Publications  Periodical: ANUARIO DEL DERECHO PENAL Y CIENCIAS PENALES

Finances  Government
**INSTITUTO UNIVERSITARIO DE CRIMINOLOGIA**

| Address | Facultad de Derecho  
|         | Universidad Complutense  
|         | Ciudad Universitaria  
|         | Madrid 3  
|         | Tel. 244 03 84  
| Date of Establishment | 10 June 1964  
| Director | D. Manuel Cobo del Rosal  
| Criminology and Social Defence | Main field  
| Type of Activity | Research and teaching  
| Staff | 35 Professional, 8 Clerical  
| Status | University  
| Library | 7,000 vols., 50 periodicals  
| Names and Specialization of Staff | Manuel Cobo del Rosal (Penal Law); Luis Rodríguez Ramos (Penal Law); Juan Carlos Carbonell Mateu (Penal Law); Bernardo del Rosal Blasco (Penal Law); Antonio García-Pablos Molina (Penal Law and Criminology); Ladislao Rodríguez Gandul (Criminology); Juan José Arrechederra Aranzadi (Criminological Psychiatry); Julia Bujan Varela (Biology); Hilario Navarro Vегuilas (Statistics); Angel Paredes Fonce de León (Psychology); José María Lecumberri (Criminal Psychology); José Antonio García Andrade (Forensic Psychiatry); José Manuel Moreno Fernández de Yepes (Mo-
netary Offenses); Francisco Vazquez Fernandez (Criminal Sociology); Enrique Baccigalupo (Penal Law and Criminology); Gladys Romero Barranquero (Penal Law and Criminology); Silvia Ras Peiró (Graphology); José Delfín Villalain Blanco (Scientific Police); Carmen Martí de Veses (International Penal Law); Francisco Pascal Mayol (Sociology); Raimunda de Peñafort Lorente Martínez (Penal Law); Rosa Ripolles Serrano (Fundamental Rights); Agustín Cerezo Cazorla (Private Investigation); Francisco Bueno Arús (Criminology); Vicente Moya Pueyo (Legal Medicine and Scientific Police); Pilar de la Torre Campo (Juvenile Delinquency); Octavio Aguar Monterde (Drug Problems); Mª Jesús Miranda (Juvenile Delinquency); José Sánchez Cano (Sociology); Gabriel Pérez Frauca (Private Investigation); Luis Felipe Ruiz Antón (Penal Law); Andrés Meyniel Royan (Graphology); Mª José Segura García (Female Delinquency); Antonio Morán Peñal (Police Procedures); Jesús Gómez Pérez (Penitentiary Science).

**Governing Board**

Manuel Cobo del Rosal; Vice-Directors: Luis Rodríguez Ramos, Antonio García-Pablo Molina; Secretary-General: Luis Felipe Ruiz-Anton; Assistant Secretary: Bernardo del Rosal Blasco; Treasurer: Eduardo Molina Esteban; Head of Studies: Juan Carlos Carbonell Mateu.

**Publications**

List of Publications available on request

**Finances**

Student fees
INSTITUTO VASCO DE CRIMINOLOGIA

Address
Facultad de Derecho, Bº de Ibaeta, s.n.
San Sebastian-9

Date of Establishment
27 October 1976

Director
Antonio Beristain

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Teaching and research

Staff
Jokin Apalategui, Joxe Martín Apalategui
Luis Blanquez, Fco. Javier Caballeró,
Julio Caro Baroja, José Luis de la Cuesta,
Enrique Echeburua, José Estornés, Fran-
cisco Etxeberría, Germán Tamayo, Hilario
Urbietas, Amando Vega

Status
University

Library
4,000 vols.

Projects
Research on criminality in San Sebastian
and Guipúzcoa

Publications
Periodical: EGUZKILORE. CUADERNO
DEL INSTITUTO VASCO DE CRIMINO-
LOGIA

Finances
University
NATIONAL CENTRE FOR CRIMINOLOGICAL AND SOCIAL RESEARCH

Address
P.O. Box 3999
Khartum
Tel. 81322

Date of Establishment
1985

Director
Dr. Abbas Abushama

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research

Staff
3 Professional, 3 Clerical
A. Abushama; Siddil Mokhayer; Fokhar-den Abdesadig (Criminology; Sociology; Social Problems)

Status
National; Governed jointly by National Council for Research and Ministry of Interior

Governning Board
Chairman: Director of National Council for Research; Members: one member each from 1) Judiciary; 2) Attorney General Chamber; Social Affairs Department, 4) Prison Department, 5) Ministry of Health, 5) Ministry of Interior.

Library
Under collection – Now small, around 200 vols.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Projects</th>
<th>Trend of Criminality in Sudan in the last ten years; Thefts problem in Sudan; Phenomena of sexual offences; Effects of desertification, drought and famine on crime trends.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finances</td>
<td>Government</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **Address** | Box 4044  
141 04 Huddinge  
Tel. 87 11 71 44 |
| **Date of Establishment** | 1932 |
| **Director** | Lars Lidberg, MD, MA. |
| **Criminology and Social Defence** | Main field |
| **Type of Activity** | Research and teaching and psychiatric evaluations for the court |
| **Staff** | 30 Professional  
Lars Lidberg, J. Richard Tuck, MD.  
Nils Wihlund, Ph. D. |
| **Status** | University |
| **Projects** | Psychophysiological research in characterological disorders, Forensic psychiatry |
KRIMINALVETENSKAPLIGA INSTITUTET
(INSTITUTE OF CRIMINAL SCIENCE)

Address University of Stockholm
Fack
S-106 91 Stockholm
Tel. 16 20 00

Date of Establishment 1959

Director Knut Sveri

Criminology and Social Defence Main field

Type of Activity Research

Staff 7 Professional
### THE NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR CRIME PREVENTION
### BRotTSFÖREBYGGANDE RADET

| Address       | Atlasmuren 1  
|               | S-113 21 Stockholm |
| Date of Establishment | 1 July 1974 |
| Director      | Bo Svensson  |
| Main field    | Criminology, Coordination of Crime Prevention Activities |
| Type of Activity | Research and development, inquiry, information |
| Staff         | Approx. 40 persons |
| Status        | National Institute |
| Library       | About 5,000 vols. |
| Governing Board | 20 members representing a wide range of important functions in the community |
SWEDEN

NATIONAL PRISON AND PROBATION ADMINISTRATION
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT GROUP
PLANNING AND CO-ORDINATION DIVISION

Address
S-601 80 Norrköping
Tel. 011-193000

Date of Establishment
January 1971

Director
Norman Bishop (until April 1986)

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Operational research on prison and probation work

Staff
7 Professional, 1 Clerical

Status
Administratively this is a unit within the Swedish Prison and Probation Administration's planning and co-ordination division

Library
8,000 vols.

Governing Board
Swedish Prison and Probation Administration

Projects
A wide range of projects has been, and continues to be tackled. These include various kinds of evaluations of treatment forms for prisoners, parolees and probationers but also the investigation of organizational structure and functioning. Of
recent years a number of studies have focussed on aspects of the drug problem

Publications

List of Publications available on request

Finances

Projects are financed by grants from the National Council for Crime Prevention, Stockholm. Permanent staff salaries paid by National Prison and Probation Administration
## SVENSKA KRIMINALISTFÖRENINGEN
### (THE ASSOCIATION OF SWEDISH CRIMINALISTS)

| **Address** | Ministry of Justice  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>103 33 Stockholm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Date of Establishment** | 1911 |

| **Director** | Magnus Sjöberg |

| **Criminology and Social Defence** | Main field |

| **Staff** | 1 Professional |

| **Status** | Independent |

| **Name and Specialization of Staff** | Anne-Marie Westerberg (Secretary) |

| **Governing Board** | Magnus Sjöberg (Chief State Prosecutor); Karl-Erik Törnqvist (Chief Doctor); Marianne Hakansson (Chief Director); Tommy Lindström (Police Chief Superintendent); Bo Svensson (Chief Director); Per Jermsten (Supreme Court Judge); Lars Lidberg (Professor); Annbritt Grünewald (Prison Director); Gunnar Berg (Lawyer); Madeleine Löfmarck (Professor); Anne-Marie Westerberg (Assistant Judge); Martin Borgeke (Assistant Judge) |

| **Projects** | The purpose of the Association is to bring |

402
together interested people to exchange opinions concerning questions about criminality and its causes and to support investigations on these subjects. For this reason addresses and debates are held

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publications</th>
<th>Periodical: NORDIC JOURNAL FOR CRIMINAL SCIENCES (Quarterly)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finances</td>
<td>Subscription and Government support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Address  
Zimmermannstrasse 11  
CH-5200 Brugg  
Tel. 56 42 1817

Date of Establishment  
1973

Director  
Walter T. Haesler Ph. D.

Criminology and Social Defence  
Main field

Type of Activity  
Research; Organization of Seminars

Staff  
Walter T. Haesler (Organization of Seminars, Editor); Wilhelm P. Weller, LL. D. (Secretary and Treasurer) Members of the Committee: Ms. A. V. Ammon (Psychologist); (Ms) Dr. M. Boehlen (Jurist); J. Schuh, LL. D., Ph. D. (Criminologist); R. Vossen, M. D. (Psychiatrist); M. Carlevaro M. D. (Psychiatrist); H. Krähenbühl, LL. D. (Minister of Police of the Canton of Berne); M. Hentsch (Chief, Prisons Administration of the Canton of Vaud)

Status  
Independent

Projects  
Since 1974 14 Seminars, 1986 Suicide (French and German); 1987 Actual problems of the execution of sentences, 1988 juvenile delinquency (both in German)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Publications</strong></th>
<th>Periodical: CRIMINOLOGICAL BULLETIN (twice a year). List of Publications available upon request</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Finances</strong></td>
<td>Foundations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Address                  | Place du Château 3  
|                         | CH 1005 Lausanne    
|                         | Tel. 021 – 44 42 81 |
| Date of Establishment   | 1909                |
| Director                | Jacques Mathyer     |
| Criminology and Social  | Primary field       |
| Defence                 |                      |
| Type of Activity        | Teaching and research in criminalistics, criminology and penology |
| Staff                   | 4 Professional, 3 Clerical |
| Status                  | University          |
| Governing Board         | President: J. Mathyer; Members: H.-R. Gujer, G. Busino, J. Gauthier, M. Killias, J.-Cl Bunzli |
| Finances                | University          |
**Address**
Zimmermannstrasse 11  
CH–5200 Brugg  
Tel. 56 – 42 18 17

**Date of Establishment**
1983

**President**
Beat Brühlmeier LL.D, former judge at the High Court of the Canton of Aargau

**Director**
Walter T. Haesler Ph. D.

**Criminology and Social Defence**
Main field

**Type of Activity**
Research and teaching

**Staff**
- Wilhelm P. Weller LL.D. (Secretary); T. Carlevaro M. D. (Psychiatrist); M. Etzensberger M. D. (Psychiatrist); H. Nater Ph. D. (Pedagogist); M. Stähli Ph. D. (Social Worker); H. Tuggener Ph. D. (Professor at the University of Zurich)

**Status**
Independent Foundation

**Library**
2,000 vols.; 20 periodicals

**Finances**
Private foundations, sponsors (such as banks, commercial firms, industrial plants, etc.)
SWITZERLAND

INSTITUT UNIVERSITAIRE DE MEDECINE LEGALE GENEVE

Address
C.M.U.
9, avenue de Champel
1211 Genève 4
Tel. 47 33 00

Date of Establishment
1961

Director
Jacques Bernheim

Criminology and Social Defence
Secondary field

Type of Activity
Research, teaching, forensic and therapeutic activities

Staff
6 Professional, 3 Clerical (for research and teaching)

Status
University

Specialization of Staff
Forensic Psychiatry, Prison Medicine, Forensic Medicine, Toxicology and Serology, Traffic Medicine

Projects
1. Co-ordination of international study on psychiatric treatment under conditions of security (WHO/EURO); 2. Study on mental health of remand prisoners; 3. Development and evaluation of sociotherapy service for offenders with severe personality disorders; 4. Study of factors influencing conclusions in psychiatric court reports

409.
Finances

University of Geneva; Department Health and Social Welfare; Swiss National Research Fund; WHO European Regional Office
| **Address** | Freiestrasse 36  
8032 Zürich  
Tel. 01 / 257 30 39 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of Establishment</strong></td>
<td>1958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Directors</strong></td>
<td>G. Kaiser, J. Rehberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Criminology and Social Defence</strong></td>
<td>Main field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of Activity</strong></td>
<td>Research and teaching</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **Staff** | 2 Professional, 1 Clerical  
1 part-time scientific worker  
Prof. Dr. G. Kaiser (Criminology and Penal Law); Prof. Dr. J. Rehberg (Penal Law) |
| **Status** | University |
| **Projects** | Victimization surveys; Statistical studies on recidivism; Dissertations |
| **Publications** | List of Publications available on request |
| **Finances** | University |
CRIMINAL PROBLEMS RESEARCH CENTRE
MINISTRY OF JUSTICE

Address 124, Chungking S. Rd., Sec. 1, Taipei
Tel. (02) 381-1501

Date of Establishment 5 December 1963

Director Shui-lin Wang, Political Vice-Minister of Justice

Criminology and Social Defence Main field

Type of Activity Research

Staff Members of the Research Committee: Chi-pin Chang; Kan-mei Chang; Shiao-san Chang; Yao-tung Chen; Chen-ou Chou; Shih-yen Chu; Si-lin Ho; Shou-kao Hwang; Kuang-hua Lee; Pang-chieh Lin; Rong-yaw Lin; Shan-tien Lin; Long-kung Liu Ming-chiang Shih; Wei-shaw Wang; Chorng-i Wen; Executive Secretary: Li-syong Kuo; Researchers: Li-hsing Chen, Mei-ling Chen, Yao-chia Chuang, Chwu-huey Hwang, Mao-chin Lee, Hui-rong Lu, Fang-lian Wang.

Status Government Agency

Library Approximately 110,000 vols.
The Ministry of Justice

Particular criminal problems are designated annually to researchers for analyzing their causes and for suggesting preventive measures; Investigation, research and analysis of victims of various offences will be conducted hereafter.

List of Publications available on request.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Address</strong></th>
<th>Rajinee Road, Bangkok 10200, Tel. 224 15 47</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of establishment</strong></td>
<td>28 January 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Director</strong></td>
<td>Mr. Damrong Jamsutee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Criminology and Social Defence</strong></td>
<td>Main field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of Activity</strong></td>
<td>Research and teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Staff</strong></td>
<td>2 Professional, 100 Clerical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Status</strong></td>
<td>The Court of First Instance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Library</strong></td>
<td>1,500 vols.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Projects</strong></td>
<td>Correction and rehabilitation for juvenile delinquents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Finances</strong></td>
<td>Central governmental budget</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THAILAND

RESEARCH AND PLANNING SUB-DIVISION
PENOLOGY DIVISION, DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
MINISTRY OF INTERIOR

Address  
Bangkok  
Tel. 222 58 28, 223 18 34

Date of Establishment  7 August 1973

Division Director  Siri Srisawasdi

Sub-Division Chief  Sutas Tamphavibul

Criminology and Social Defence  Main field

Type of Activity  Research and planning

Staff  6 Professional,
S. Tamphavibul; B. Buddhipamok; T. Tiravit; S. Patanakul; K. Chanma; P. Sarobhas.

Status  Government

Library  1,000 vols., 100 periodicals

Projects  Research projects concerning: Correctional Problems; Prison Administration: The Study of Sociological and Psychological Factors of Prisoners for Rehabilitation Programs.

Finances  Governmental budget

416
CONSEIL DES MINISTRES DE L'INTERIEUR ARABES

Address
2, Rue Zubeir Ibn Aouam
Menzah 6
Tunisie
Tel. 237 685 – 327 320 – 237 222
Telex MOUDAA: 14.887

Date of Establishment
1982

Secretary General
Pr. Dr. Akram Nashaat Ibrahim

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Promotion, co-ordination and assistance among the various Arab authorities on crime repression

Staff
17 Professiona 31 Clerica

Status
League of Arab States

Library
2,000 vols. 300 periodicals

Finances
Member States participation
INSTITUTE OF CRIMINAL LAW AND CRIMINOLOGY
UNIVERSITY OF ISTANBUL

Address
Faculty of Law
Istanbul
Tel. 522 42 00/327

Date of Establishment
1941

Director
Sahir Erman

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research

Staff
9 Professional, 5 Clerical
S. Erman (Criminology and Criminal Law); Ö. Tosun (Law); A. Önder (Law); K. İlçe (Law and Sociology); E. Cihan (Law); K. Bayraktar (Law); S. Donay (Law); E. Yurtcan (Law); F. Yenisey (Law).

Status
University

Library
20,000 vols.

Governing Board
S. Erman; K. İlçe; E. Cihan; K. Bayraktar; F. Yenisey.

Projects
Economic crimes, public opinion and crime
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finances</td>
<td>University</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **Address** | P. O. Box 7062  
|            | Kampala  
|            | Tel. 42 471 - 56 661 5 |
| **Criminology and Social Defence** | Secondary field |
| **Director** | Dan Mudoola |
| **Type of Activity** | Research |
| **Staff** | 5 Professional |
| **Status** | University |
NSAMIZI TRAINING INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

Address
P. O. Box 92
Entebbe
Tel. 20784/6

Date of Establishment
1954

Ag. Principal
R. S. Sepuya

Criminology and Social Defence
Secondary field

Type of Activity
Teaching

Staff
15 Professional, 8 Clerical

Status
Government

Library
Less than 1,000 volumes (Result of Liberation War in 1979)

Finances
Government
UNITED KINGDOM

CENTRAL COUNCIL OF PROBATION COMMITTEES

Address
38 Belgrave Square
London SW1X 8NT
Tel. 01 245 93 64

Date of Establishment
1959

Director
R. S. Bailey

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Administration

Staff
1 Professional, 2 Clerical

Status
Independent

Library
Small

Governing Board
Comprised of representatives of the 56 Probation Committees in England and Wales plus technical advisers

Projects
Concern with every aspect of the Probation Service

Publications
Periodical: ANNUAL REPORT

Finances
Relies upon public funds payable through Probation Committees
CENTRE FOR CRIMINOLOGICAL AND SOCIO-LEGAL STUDIES
UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD

Address
430-432 Crookesmoor Road,
Sheffield S 10 1BL
Tel. (0742) 78555 Ext. 6770/6792

Date of Establishment
1976

Director
Paul Wiles

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
17 Professional 14 Clerical
P. Wiles, D. Beyleveld, R. Brownsword,
K. Lindston, J. Mesher (Senior Lecturers);
M. Cavadino, J. Dignan, C. Graham, I.
Harden, T. Jefferson, T. Prosser, T. Rich-
ardson (Lecturers); J. Dunn, M. Sene-
viratne (Senior Research Officers); S. Crac-
knell (Research Officer); M. Walker (Re-
search Fellow); A. Lutwama, C. Goodwin
S. Preston (Secretaries)

Library
65,000 vols.

Governing Board
(Centre Advisory Committee)
Chairman: Professor Sir J. Wood (Faculty
of Law);
Honorary President: The Rt. Hon. Roy
Hattersley M. P.:
External Members: Councillor D. Blunkett (Leader of Sheffield City Council); R. G. Caborn, M. P.; C. Hill (Group Personnel Director); G. Holland (Director, Manpower Services Commission); N. Kemp (Regional Director, Engineering Employers’); Sir R. Marshall, C. B. E. (formerly Vice-Chancellor); Sir J. Osborn, M. P.; D. Simpson (District Secretary, Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers); C. H. Thomas (Chief Probation Officer); His Honour Judge M. Walker; G. G. Webster (Area Director); P. Wright, C. B. E. (Chief Constable)

Staff Members: N. Lewis, T. Prosser, P. Wiles

Projects

Nationalised industries and public control; M. P.s’ attitudes towards and voting on the issue of Capital Punishment; The Creation of the National Assistance Board; Comparative perspectives on the role of law in economic regulation; Natural-law theory; The rule of law and the British Constitution; “Monitoring the Monitors”; Ethnic minorities and the criminal justice system; Accountability mechanisms in Corporatist arrangements; Local governmentplaints procedures; Girls in the transition from school to Crime: a pilot study; Study of State, occupational and private pensions in the U. K.; Evaluation of experimental victim-offender reparation project in Leeds; Regulation of financial institutions and markets; Law in Perspective; Mental Health and Law.
Publications
List of Publications available on request.

Finances
University of Sheffield; Economic and Social Research Council
| **Address** | St. Andrew's House  
Edinburgh EH1 3DE  
Tel. 031 556 8501 Ext. 3135 |
| **Date of Establishment** | November 1975 (Previously Scottish Branch of Home Office Research Unit) |
| **Head of Branch** | Dr. J. Tombs |
| **Criminology and Social Defence** | Main field |
| **Type of Activity** | Research |
| **Staff** | 6 Professional, 3 Clerical  
Jacqueline Tombs; G. A. Chambers; E. C. M. Wozniak; Ann Millar; Susan Moody |
| **Status** | Government |
| **Projects** | An examination of Scottish criminal justice; Public prosecution; Police powers; Probation, aftercare and social work with offenders; Juvenile justice in Scotland |
| **Publications** | List of Publications available on request |
DEPARTMENT OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF KEELE

Address
Keele
Staffordshire ST5 5BG
Tel. Keele Park 371

Date of Establishment
1967

Head of Department
D. Thompson

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
5 Professional, 1 Clerical
Pat Carlen (Sociology of Crime; Deviance and Law); Michael Collison (Sociology of Crime; Deviance and Law)

Status
University
UNITED KINGDOM

HOME OFFICE RESEARCH AND PLANNING UNIT

Address 50 Queen Anne’s Gate  
London  
SW1H 9AT

Date of Establishment 1981 (formerly Home Office Research Unit, established 1957)

Head of Unit (Chief Research Officer) Mrs. M. Tuck

Criminology Main field

Type of Activity Research

Staff 32 Professional, 11 Administrative and Clerical

Status Government

Senior Staff Senior Principal Research Officer and Head of Crime Prevention Unit: K. H. Heal; Principal Research Officers: J. M. Hough; Dr. G. Laycock; T. F. Marshall; Mrs. P. M. Mayhew; Miss J. W. Mott; Ms. M. J. Shaw; Dr. D. E. Smith; R. Tarling; G. R. Walmsley; Principal Scientific Officers: Dr. H. Goldman; A. D. Maclean; J. F. Macleod; Miss P. M. Morgan; Principal: P. J. Honour

Projects and Publications Findings of Research and Planning Unit projects are reported in the Home Office
Research Studies series published by Her Majesty's Stationery Office, and in journals. The Research and Planning Unit also issues a series of Papers reporting Unit projects, a Research Bulletin, and a Programme giving brief details of current and recently completed projects by the Unit, or research elsewhere supported by Home Office grants, and of publications. Copies of Papers, the Research Bulletin and the Programme are available, free of charge, from the Information Section, Home Office Research and Planning Unit, 50 Queen Anne's Gate, London SW1H 9AT, to which any request for further information should in the first instance be addressed.
| **Address** | 322 Kennington Park Road  
| London, SE11 4PP  
| Tel. 01 735 3317/8/9 |  
| **Date of Establishment** | 1866 |  
| **Criminology and Social Defence** | Main field |  
| **Type of Activity** | The promotion of education and research into criminal justice theory and policy, together with active campaigning for criminal justice reform |  
| **Staff** | 1 Professional, 1 Secretarial |  
| **Status** | Independent |  
| **Library** | 1,000 vols. |  
| **Chairman** | Andrew Rutherford |  
| **Publications** | Periodicals: THE HOWARD JOURNAL OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE; CRIMINAL JUSTICE a quarterly magazine |  

431
INSTITUTE FOR THE STUDY OF DRUG DEPENDENCE

Address
1–4 Hatton Place
Hatton Garden
London ECIN 8ND
Tel. 01–430 1991

Date of Establishment
1968

Director
Jasper Woodcock

Criminology and Social Defence
Secondary field

Type of Activity
Library and information services

Staff
Assistant Director and Head of Evaluation and Research: Nicholas Dorn; Evaluation and Research: Nigel South; Library and Information Service: Michael Ashton, Julie Knight; Ann Defreitas; Margaret Lucey; Franc Quinlan, Julia Chong, Philip Defriez, Harry Shapiro, John Witton; Administration: Hilary Boord.

Status
Independent

Library
1,700 vols., 35,000 journal articles, reports, etc. and 50,000 press cuttings

Governing Board
Chairman: Dr. Philip Connell MD, FRCP, FRC Psych.; Vice-Chairman Peter Beedle; Hon. Treasurer John Vincent FBI;

432
Council

Dr. T. Bewley, MA, MD, PRCPsych, FRCPI; Professor T. E. Burlin, DSc, PhD, FInst P, C Eng, FIEE; Marcus Grant, MA, DES; Dr. A. Herxheimer, FRCP, J. L. Kay, Robert Kilroy-Silk, MP; Susanne MacGregor, MA, PhD; Gerald Mars, PhD; Dr. Martin Mitcheson, MRCPsych; Dennis Muirhead; Michael Power; Christopher Price; MA, G. V. Stimson MSc, PhD

Projects

The Institute collects, collates, interprets and disseminates the results of research into the subject of the non-medical use, dependent use and overall consumption of psychoactive substances other than alcohol and tobacco

Publications

Periodicals: DRUGLINK (Quarterly), UNITED KINGDOM CURRENT AWARENESS BULLETIN (Monthly), DRUG ABUSE CURRENT AWARENESS BULLETIN (Monthly), SELECTED CURRENT AWARENESS BULLETIN (Monthly)

Finances

Private and Government
| **Address** | 17, Russell Square  
|             | London WC1B 5DR  |
| **Date of Establishment** | 1947  |
| **Director** | A. L. Diamond  |
| **Criminology and Social Defence** | Secondary field  |
| **Type of Activity** | Providing facilities for legal research  |
| **Staff** | 6 Administrative staff; 15 Library staff  
<p>|             | (9 Professional, 6 Clerical)  |
| <strong>Status</strong> | University  |
| <strong>Library</strong> | 170,000 vols.  |
| <strong>Governing Board</strong> | Committee of Management, appointed by the Senate of the University of London  |
| <strong>Publications</strong> | Various bibliographical and other legal publications  |
| <strong>Finances</strong> | University  |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>INSTITUTE OF CRIMINOLOGY</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Address** | 7 West Road  
|-------------| Cambridge CB3 9DT  
|              | Tel. Cambridge 68511 |
| **Date of Establishment** | 1959 |
| **Director** | Professor A. E. Bottoms |
| **Criminology and Social Defence** | Main field |
| **Type of Activity** | Research and teaching |
| **Staff** | 13 Professional, 11 Administrative |
| **Status** | University |
| **Library** | 28,000 vols; 13,000 pamphlets and offprints; 250 current periodicals |
| **Governing Board** | Committee of Management |
| **Publications** | Cropwood Conference series; Occasional papers; Bibliographical series; List of publications in print available on request |
Address
De Crespigny Park
Denmark Hill
London SE5 8AF
Tel. 70 35 411

Date of Establishment
1924

Dean
Dr. R. Murray

Criminology and Social Defence
Secondary field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
Professional (Forensic Psychiatry)
Professor John Gunn; Dr. David Mawson;
Dr. Pamela Taylor; Dr. Graham Robertson

Status
University of London: Post-Graduate Medical School

Library
31,600 vols.; 27,900 reprints; 365 current periodicals; 790 theses; 74 microfilms and microfiches

Governor Board
Committee of Management

Projects
Professor Gibbens: Criminal careers of abnormal offenders: a long-term follow-up study of abnormal offenders detained in hospital 1961-5; J. C. Gunn: Composition of the special hospitals population
Publications

List of Publications available on request

Finances

University grant. Research grants
THE MAGISTRATES' ASSOCIATION

Address
28, Fitzroy Square
London W1P 6DD
Tel. 387 2302 – 2353

Date of Establishment
1921

Secretary
Geoffrey Norman

Criminology and Social Defence
Secondary field

Type of Activity
Teaching

Publications
Periodical: THE MAGISTRATE (Monthly)
UNITED KINGDOM

MIND (NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH)

Address 22, Harley Street
          London W1N 2ED
          Tel. 01 637 0741

Date of Establishment 1946

Director Chris Heginbotham

Criminology and Secondary field
Social Defence

Type of Activity Research; Campaigns for reform; Advice to-
and representation of individuals

Staff 2 Professional
     William Bingley, Lydia Sinclair (Mental
     Health Law)

Status Charity

Governing Board Council of Management

Publications List of Publications available on request.

Finances Various sources
UNITED KINGDOM

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE CARE AND RESETTLEMENT OF OFFENDERS

Address
169 Clapham Road
London SW9 OPU
Tel. 01-735 1151

Date of Establishment
1966

Director
Vivien Stern

Criminology and Social Defence
Secondary field

Type of Activity
Research

Staff
4 Research Staff

Publications
Periodical: NEWS DIGEST
THE RAINER FOUNDATION

Address
89A Blackheath Hill
London SE10 8TJ
Tel. 691 3124

Date of Establishment
1876

Director
Richard Kay

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching, residential and day care

Staff
150 Professional (including part-time)

Status
Voluntary organization

Governing Board
Council of the Rainer Foundation
Patron: H. R. H. The Duke of Edinburgh; KG KT PC GBE
President: The Lord Henniker KCMG CVO MC
Chairman: N. McG Moore

Projects
Intensive Intermediate Treatment for young offenders; Off-site education, training, housing and resettlement; Independence training and alternatives to reception into "care"
| Publications | Periodical: ANNUAL REPORTS  
|             | Occasional publications/research |
| Finances    | Central and local government funding, voluntary donations from trusts, firms, individuals |
Address
Ellauri 350
Montevideo
Tel. 70 14 20

Date of Establishment
1943

Director
Margarita O'Neill de Gutierrez (Sociologist)

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research

Staff
10 Professional, 20 Clerical
Rosario Caprio (Social Worker); Raquel Rozas de Veirano (Social Worker); Mabel Brum (Social Worker); Martha Roque de Blengio (Psychiatrist); Gabriela Fulco de Hehus (Sociologist); Daniel Bravo (Sociologist); Lylian García de Bracco (Sociology); Luis Alberto Tellechea (Sociology); Fernando Erosa (Sociology).

Status
Government

Library
1,000 vols.

Governing Board
The Institute's Technical Staff
Projects

Preparation of a criminological index at admission for the complete study of crime, personality, social status and psychotechnical-psychiatric and psychological observations and conclusions during imprisonment
URUGUAY

INSTITUTO DE DERECHO PENAL

Address  Juan Carlos Gómez 1492, P. Of. 403
          Montevideo

Date of Establishment  1979

Director  Prof. Dra. Adela Reta

Criminology and Social Defence  Secondary field

Type of Activity  Teaching

Staff  20 Lawyers, Professors of Penal Law

Status  University

Governing Board  Adela Reta, Milton Cairoli, Ofelia Grezzi
                 Darío Corgatelli, Gonzalo D. Fernández

Projects  Proyectos de formación docente

Publications  Periodical: REVISTÀ DEL INSTITUTO URUGUAYO DE DERECHO PENAL
             List of Publications available on request
AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION
SECTION OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE

Address
1800 M Street NW, 2nd Floor – South
Washington, DC 20036
Tel. (202) 331 2260

Chairperson
Paul B. Johnson

Criminology and
Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research; address all aspects of criminal
justice on behalf of American Bar Assn.

Names and
Specialization of Staff
Laurie O. Robinson (Director); Thomas C.
Smith (Associate Director)

Publications
Periodicals: THE AMERICAN CRIMINAL LAW REVIEW; CRIMINAL JUSTICE (NEWSLETTER)
List of Publications available on request
AMERICAN BAR FOUNDATION

Address
750 North Lake Shore Drive
Chicago, IL 60611
(312) 988-6500

Date of Establishment
1952

Director
John P. Heinz

Criminology and Social Defence
Secondary field

Type of Activity
Legal research

Staff
79 Professional and Clerical

Governing Board

Projects
Civilian Participation in the Review of Allegations of Police Misconduct, Criminal Justice System Response to Incidents of Sexual Assault Against Women, The Dynamic of Official Decision Making, Comprehensive Evaluation of the San Francisco Community Boards, The Effects of Admi-

Publications

ABF RESEARCH JOURNAL (Quarterly), ABF RESEARCH REPORTER (a newsletter published at irregular intervals), ABF RESEARCH CONTRIBUTIONS (Reprints of monographs written by members of the ABF staff or affiliated scholars), ABF ANNUAL REPORT, ABF CATALOG OF PUBLICATIONS

Finances

American Bar Endowment, Ford Foundation, Russell Sage Foundation, Rockefeller Foundation, LEAA, National Science Foundation and Fellows of the American Bar Foundation
AMERICAN CORRECTIONAL ASSOCIATION

Address
4321 Hartwick Road
Suite L-208
College Park, Maryland 20740
Tel. (301) 699 76 00

Date of Establishment
1870

Executive Director
Anthony P. Travisono

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research

Names and Specialization of Staff
Anthony P. Travisono (Corrections, Administration); Specialists in: Correctional Law, Law Enforcement, Behavioral Science, Research, Evaluation and Assessment Techniques, Planning and Implementation of Workshops, Conferences and Seminars

Projects
The major project activities of the American Correctional Association include but are not limited to: A national effort to develop and enforce standards for all correctional programs; Correctional law – national effort directed at improving communication between corrections administrators and their legal counsel in the At-
**Publications**

List of Publications available on request

**Finances**

Membership fees, grants from federal government and private foundations, sale of publications, advertising, contributions, meetings and seminars
# The American Humane Association

| **Address** | 9725 East Hampden  
|             | Denver, Colorado 80231  
|             | Tel. (303) 695 08 11 |
| **Date of Establishment** | 1877 |
| **Director** | Larry Brown, ACSW, Acting Executive Director and Director of Child Protection |
| **Criminology and Social Defence** | Main field |
| **Type of Activity** | Research and teaching |
| **Staff** | 6 Professional, 1 Clerical  
|           | Larry Brown (ACSW – Social Worker, Administration, Teaching); Patricia Schene (Research); Kathleen Hayes, Ph. D. (Evaluation, Consultation, Training); John Fluke (Research); Norma Williams; Sheila Carlson (Administration, Education); Linda Suski (Research) |
| **Status** | National non-profit |
| **Library** | 350 vols. |
| **Governing Board** | Waco F. Childers, Jr.; P. Frederick Delli Quadri; Charles Ennis; Frederick C. Green, MD; Hortense Landau; LGEN George |
Schafer; Arthur G. Slade, President; Bill L. Garret, Martin Grangetto, Dorothy F. Hult, Shirley J. Jones, John Kullberg, Wilma Wakefield, Walter Wright, Donald H. Anthony

Projects

The national study on child neglect and abuse reporting; An evaluation of the Cook County, Illinois Protective Services Program, and Illinois Department of Children and Family Services; A study and evaluation of child protective services in Hennepin County, Minnesota; Evaluation and consultation, Child Protective Services, Portland, Oregon; A study of protective services in Jefferson County, Kentucky; Model workload standards for child welfare services; An evaluation of the Child Protective Services Information System, State of Virginia; Technical assistance to the States of Maine, Oregon, Tennessee, North Carolina, Kansas; Technical assistance to Guam; Certification training for child protection, South Carolina; South Carolina recertification training; Comprehensive child protection service training in Pennsylvania; Comprehensive training in protective services, West Virginia; Rhode Island child protection comprehensive training project; Vermont child protective services training; Comprehensive child protective service training, Alberta, Canada; Development of worker evaluation and guides for supervisors and program directors; Technical assistance to State of South Carolina and analysis of New Hampshire reporting da-
ta; Analysis of reporting data pertaining to sexual abuse and neglect, and school reporting for the State of Virginia; Analysis of factors contributing to risk of major and minor physical injury of children under the age of seven perpetrated by natural parents; Review of the child line system in the State of Pennsylvania in preparation for automation; Study of reporting rates, deposition rates and their relationship, State of Virginia

**Publications**

List of publications available on request

**Finances**

Private donations, membership, publication sales, fees for services, foundation and government grants
AMERICAN JUDICATURE SOCIETY

Address
25 E. Washington, Suite 1600
Chicago, Illinois 60602
Tel. (312) 558 69 00

Date of Establishment
1913

Executive Director
George H. Williams

Criminology and Social Defence
Secondary field

Type of Activity
Research, and education

Staff
15 Professional, 5 Clerical

Status
Independent

Publications
List of Publications available on request

Finances
Membership fees; Government grants; Foundation grants
# THE AMERICAN LAW INSTITUTE

| Address          | 4025 Chestnut Street  
|                 | Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104  
|                 | Tel. 215-243-1600  
| Date of Establishment | 1923  
| Director          | Geoffrey C. Hazard, Jr.  
| Criminology and Social Defence | Secondary field  
| Type of Activity | The promotion of the clarification and simplification of the law and of its better adaptation to social needs; the securing of the better administration of justice and the encouraging and carrying on of scholarly and scientific legal work; the furtherance of continuing legal education  
| Status            | Independent  
| Library           | 13,000 vols.  
| Governing Board   | Council of at least 42 members. Chairman of the Council: R. Ammi Cutter; Director Emeritus: Herbert Wechsler; Chairman Emeritus: Norris Darrell; Chief Executive Officer of the Institute: President, Roswell B. Perkins  
| Projects          | Continuation of work on the restatement of the law and on model and uniform codes  

456
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finances</td>
<td>Dues and grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AMERICAN PROSECUTORS' RESEARCH INSTITUTE</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Address</strong></td>
<td>1033 North Fairfax Street, Suite 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alexandria, VA 22314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tel. (703) 549-4253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of Establishment</strong></td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Director</strong></td>
<td>Jack E. Yelverton, President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Criminology and Social Defence</strong></td>
<td>Main field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of Activity</strong></td>
<td>Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Staff</strong></td>
<td>4 Professional, 1 Clerical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Status</strong></td>
<td>Research branch of National District Attorneys Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Governing Board</strong></td>
<td>Appointed from membership of National District Attorneys Association and selected representatives from the private sector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Library</strong></td>
<td>Small</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Finances</strong></td>
<td>Private sector contributions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

458
AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION

Address 1200 17th St. N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036
Tel. (202) 955–7600

Date of Establishment 1892

Executive Officer Leonard D. Goodstein

Criminology and Social Defence Secondary field

Governing Board
President: Logan Wright; President Elect: Bonnie R. Strickland; Past President: Robert Perloff; Recording Secretary: Ronald E. Fox; Treasurer: Raymond D. Fowler; Nancy S. Anderson; Nadine Lambert; Samuel H. Osipow; Carl Zimet; Henry Ellis; Joseph Matarazzo; Leonard D. Goodstein (ex officio).

Publications
Periodicals:
AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGIST (Monthly)
BEHAVIORAL NEUROSCIENCE (Bimonthly)
CONTEMPORARY PSYCHOLOGY (Monthly)
DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY (Bimonthly)
JOURNAL OF ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY (Quarterly)
JOURNAL OF APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY (Quarterly)
JOURNAL OF COMPARATIVE PSYCHOLOGY (Quarterly)
JOURNAL OF CONSULTING & CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY (Bimonthly)
JOURNAL OF COUNSELING PSYCHOLOGY (Quarterly)
JOURNAL OF EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY (Bimonthly)
EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY: ANIMAL BEHAVIOR PROCESSES (Quarterly)
EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY: GENERAL (Quarterly)
EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY: HUMAN PERCEPTION & PERFORMANCE (Quarterly)
EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY: LEARNING, MEMORY & COGNITION (Quarterly)
JOURNAL OF PERSONALITY & SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY (Monthly)
PROFESSIONAL PSYCHOLOGY: RESEARCH AND PRACTICE (Bimonthly)
PSYCHOLOGICAL BULLETIN (Bimonthly)
PSYCHOLOGY AND AGING (Quarterly)
PSYCHOLOGICAL REVIEW (Quarterly)
AMERICANS FOR EFFECTIVE LAW ENFORCEMENT, INC.

Address 5519 N. Cumberland, 1008
Chicago, IL. 60656
Tel. (312) 372 0404

Date of Establishment 1966

Director Wayne W. Schmidt. LL. M., J. D.

Criminology and Social Defence Main field

Type of Activity Research and teaching

Staff 3 Professional, 5 Clerical

Status Independent

Library 3,840 vols.

Projects Legal « amicus curiae » (friend of the court) briefs; Police civil liability research and training; Exclusion of evidence; Citizen anti-crime efforts

Publications Periodicals: LAW ENFORCEMENT LEGAL LIABILITY REPORTER; LAW ENFORCEMENT LEGAL DEFENSE MANUAL; JAIL & PRISON LAW BULLETIN

Finances Grants, contributions
### AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING AND MATERIALS

| **Address** | 1916 Race Street  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103  
Tel. 215/299-5400  
Telex. (710) 670-1037 ASTM PHA |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of Establishment</strong></td>
<td>1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Acting President</strong></td>
<td>Joseph G. O'Grady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Criminology and Social Defence</strong></td>
<td>Secondary field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Status</strong></td>
<td>Independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publications</strong></td>
<td>Periodical: JOURNAL OF FORENSIC SCIENCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Finances</strong></td>
<td>Publications; Committee E-30 on Forensic Sciences formed in 1970</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CRIMINOLOGY

Address 1314 Kinnear Road – Suite 212
         Columbus, Ohio 43212
         Tel. (614) 4229 207

Date of Establishment December 1941

President Austin T. Turk

President Elect Lloyd E. Ohlin

Criminology and Social Defence Main field

Type of Activity Research and teaching

Status Independent

Executive Committee President–Elect: Lloyd E. Ohlin; Vice President, Albert K. Cohen; Executive Secretary: Roland Chilton; Treasurer: J. Robert Lilly; Past President, Albert J. Reiss, Jr. Executive Counselors: William Chambliss, John Hagan, James Inciardi, Susan Martin, Joan McCord, Margaret A. Zahn.

Publications Periodicals: CRIMINOLOGY An Interdisciplinary Journal; NEWSLETTER: THE CRIMINOLOGIST, (Bi-Monthly). List of Publications available on request

Finances Membership fees
AMERICAN SOCILOGICAL ASSOCIATION

Address
1722 N Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036
Tel. (202) 833 34 10

Date of Establishment
1905

Executive Officer
William V. D’Antonio

Criminology and Social Defence
Secondary field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
5 Professional, 14 Clerical

Finances
Membership fees and subscriptions

U.S.A.
ASSOCIATION OF TRIAL LAWYERS OF AMERICA

Address
1050 31 Street, NW
Washington, D. C. 20007
Tel. (202) 965-3500

Date of Establishment
1946

Executive Director
Marianna S. Smith

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Continuing legal education

Staff
60 Professional, 30 Clerical

Executive Committee
Scott Baldwin, President; Peter Perlman, President-Elect; Sheldon L. Miller, Vice President; Eugene I. Pavalon, Secretary; Lembhard G. Howell, Treasurer; Abraham Fuchsberg, Parliamentarian; R. Ben Hogan, III, Chair, State Delegates; Francis J. Harman, Governor; Gilbert T. Adams, Jr., Governor; Clifford H. Hart, Governor; David S. Shrager, Immediate Past President

Publications
Periodicals: TRIAL MAGAZINE; ATLA LAW REPORTER; ATLA PRODUCTS LIABILITY LAW REPORTER
## BEHAVIORAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>1310 College Avenue, Suite 1238 Boulder, Colorado 80302 Tel. (303) 492 1266</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date of Establishment</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director</td>
<td>Delbert S. Elliott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology and Social Defence</td>
<td>Main field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Activity</td>
<td>Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>6 Professional, 4 Clerical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status</td>
<td>Independent, Non-profit Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>3,000 vols.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governing Board</td>
<td>D. S. Elliott, M. G. Elliott, H. S. Snyder, R. O. Ehlers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projects</td>
<td>The dynamics of deviant behavior: A national survey; National evaluation of diversion projects; Sexual assault among adolescents: A national survey; New developments in taxometric methods for data analysis in crime and delinquency; The dynamics of drug use: A national youth panel; Adolescent loneliness; Evaluation of NIC jail center training activities; The Oma-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ha replication and extension of the Minneapolis domestic violence experiment; Transients and police policy; An exploratory study; The assessment and policy implications of arrest on criminal career behavior.

**Publications**

List of Publications available on request

**Finances**

U.S. Government Contracts and Grants, State and Local Contracts and Grants
# BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>1990 M St. N. W.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Washington D. C. 20036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of Establishment</td>
<td>1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director</td>
<td>Albert H. Cantril</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology and Social Defence</td>
<td>Secondary field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Activity</td>
<td>Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>20 Professional, 7 Clerical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James Lynch (Criminology and social defence); Albert D. Biderman (Criminology and social defence); Elizabeth Martin, David Cantor (Criminology and social defence); Robert Hill (Social policy).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status</td>
<td>Non-profit, independent corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>19,000 vols., 300 periodicals, 1,500 census reports; 800 social reports; 100 sets of survey documentation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publications</td>
<td>White-Collar Crime; National Crime Survey Redesign; Foster Care and Delinquency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finances</td>
<td>Government foundation and corporate contracts and grants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

468
### CALIFORNIA JUDGES ASSOCIATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Address</strong></th>
<th>1390 Market Street, Suite 208 San Francisco, Ca. 94102</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of Establishment</strong></td>
<td>1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Director</strong></td>
<td>Constance E. Dove</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Criminology and Social Defence</strong></td>
<td>Secondary field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of Activity</strong></td>
<td>Teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Staff</strong></td>
<td>1 Professional, 7 Clerical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Status</strong></td>
<td>Voluntary, non-profit organization of state court judges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Governing Board</strong></td>
<td>23 members</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Projects</strong></td>
<td>Judicial education; Public education; Government relations; Improvement in the administration of justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publications</strong></td>
<td>Periodical: CASE AND COMMENTARY (Monthly); CALIFORNIA COURTS COMMENTARY (Bi-monthly) Syllabus material presented at each judicial education seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Finances</strong></td>
<td>Membership dues, private foundation funds</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY

| **Address** | 4241 Williamsbourgh Drive  
Sacramento, California 95823  
Tel. (916) 427 4816 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of Establishment</strong></td>
<td>1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Director</strong></td>
<td>James Rowland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Criminology and Social Defence</strong></td>
<td>Main field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Staff</strong></td>
<td>4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Status</strong></td>
<td>State Government</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **Publications** | Annual Report  
Monographs: Research Reports |
| **Finances** | Government |
CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY
DIVISION OF RESEARCH

Address 4241 Williamsbourgh Drive
          Suite 216
          Sacramento, California 95823
          Tel. (916) 427-4829

Date of Establishment 1958

Director James Rowland

Criminology and Social Defence Main field

Type of Activity Research

Staff 11 Professional, 5 Clerical
      Chief of Research, Elaine Duxbury; Chief, Research Bureau (vacant); Chief, Special Studies, Mark Wiederanders; Research Managers, Ted Palmer, Joe Seckel; Research Programme Specialist, Rudy Haapanen

Status California State Government

Library Small

Governning Board State Agency, Director and Executive Staff of CYA

Projects Two major specializations – (1) Prevention and diversion; (2) Corrections
**CENTER FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE**  
**HARVARD LAW SCHOOL**

| **Address** | Harvard Law School  
Cambridge, MA 02138  
Tel. (617) 495 44 57 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of Establishment</strong></td>
<td>1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Director</strong></td>
<td>Philip Heymann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Criminology and Social Defence</strong></td>
<td>Main field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of Activity</strong></td>
<td>Research</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **Staff** | 8 Professional, 1 Clerical  
Lloyd E. Ohlin, Daniel McGillis, Donald Black, Philip Heymann, Rose Zoltec, John Laub, Tsuo Miazawa, Calvin Morrill |
| **Status** | University |
| **Projects** | Community social control over youth; Alternative dispute resolution; World survey of social control; Federal law enforcement policy; Dangerousness project |
| **Publications** | List of publications available on request |
| **Finances** | Government and Foundation Grants |
CENTER FOR LAW AND JUSTICE
UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON

Address 1107 NE 45th St. – Suite 505
Seattle, Washington 98105
Tel. (206) 543 14 85

Date of Establishment 1975

Director Dr. Joseph G. Weis

Criminology and Social Defence Main field

Type of Activity Research

Staff 20 professional, 3 Clerical

Status University of Washington

Library 3,000 vols.

Governing Board Director, Assistant Director, Executive Committee

Projects National centre for the assessment of delinquent behavior and its prevention; Comprehensive research and development project on delinquency; Evaluation research on selected delinquency prevention projects

Publications List of Publications available on request

Finances Government

473
| **CENTRE FOR RESEARCH IN CRIMINOLOGY**  
| **INDIANA UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA**  
|  
| **Address** | 204 Walsh Hall  
| | Indiana University of Pennsylvania,  
| | Indiana, PA 15705  
| | Tel. (412) 357 2720  
|  
| **Date of Establishment** | 1983  
|  
| **Director** | Dr. Robert J. Mutchnick  
|  
| **Criminology and Social Defence** | Main field  
|  
| **Type of Activity** | Research  
|  
| **Staff** | 15 Professional, 2 Research Assistants, 2 Clerical  
|  
| **Status** | University  
|  
| **Projects** | Prisoner victimization research; Juvenile victimization research; Domestic violence research  
|  
| **Publications** | JOURNAL OF APPLIED CRIMINOLOGY (pending)  
|  
| **Finances** | Private foundations and government research funds  
|  

# CENTER FOR RURAL JUSTICE STUDIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Dakota Hall, Minot State College, Minot, South Dakota 58701 Tel. (701) 857 3140</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date of Establishment</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director</td>
<td>Don Sebo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology and Social Defence</td>
<td>Secondary field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Activity</td>
<td>Research and teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>3 Professional, 1 Clerical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status</td>
<td>Attached to MSC Criminal Justice Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governing Board</td>
<td>Department of Criminal Justice Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finances</td>
<td>Grants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

U.S.A.
### CENTER FOR SOCIO-CULTURAL STUDIES OF DRUG ABUSE

| Address                      | Columbia University School of Social Work  
|                             | McVickar Hall, 622 West 113th Street  
|                             | New York, N. Y. 10025 |
| Date of Establishment       | January 1968 |
| Director                    | I. F. Lukoff |
| Criminology and Social Defence | Secondary field |
| Type of Activity            | Research |
| Staff                       | 1 Professional, 1 Clerical |
| Status                      | University |
CENTER FOR STUDIES IN CRIMINOLOGY
AND CRIMINAL LAW

Address  
University of Pennsylvania  
Vance Hall  
3733 Spruce St.  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104  
Tel. 894 74 11

Date of Establishment  
1960

Director  
Marvin E. Wolfgang

Criminology and  
Social Defence  
Main field

Type of Activity  
Research and teaching

Staff  
20 Professional, 5 Clerical  
M. E. Wolfgang (Sociology, Criminology);  
R. M. Figlio (Methodology, Criminology)  
Deborah Denno (Criminology); Neil Weiner (Criminology).

Status  
University

Library  
3,000 vols., extensive reprint files

Projects  
Delinquency in a 1958 birth cohort; Evaluation of research and theory in criminology;  
Death penalty research; National crime severity study; Biosocial determinants of crime; National Violence Center.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publications</th>
<th>List of Publications available on request</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finances</td>
<td>Private foundation and government research funds</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**CENTER FOR STUDIES OF ANTISOCIAL AND VIOLENT BEHAVIOR**

| Address | National Institute of Mental Health  
|         | Room 6C-15  
|         | Rockville, Maryland 20857  
|         | Tel. (301) 443 37 28 |
| Date of Establishment | December 1968 |
| Director | Saleem A. Shah, Ph. D. |
| Criminology and Social Defence | Main field |
| Type of Activity | Research |
| Staff | 4 Professional, 2 Clerical  
|       | Saleem A. Shah, Ph. D. (Psychology); Thomas L. Lalley, M. A. (Political Science); Ecford S. Voit, Jr. MSW (Social Work); James P. Breiling, Ph. D. (Psychology); |
| Status | U. S. Government |
| Library | 6,000 vols., 600 periodicals on subscription |
| Projects | 37 research projects as of June 1985 in the area of antisocial behavior, individual violent behavior, family violence, community-based treatment of antisocial and violent behavior, and related law and mental health interactions |
| Publications | List of Publications available on request |
| Finances | Annual appropriation by U.S. Congress |

479
**CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF CRIME, DELINQUENCY AND CORRECTIONS**  
**SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY**

| **Address** | Southern Illinois University  
|             | Carbondale, Illinois 62901  
|             | Tel. (618) 453 5701 |
| **Date of Establishment** | 1962 |
| **Director** | Joseph S. Coughlin |
| **Type of Activity** | Research, and teaching |
| **Staff** | 11 full-time Professional; 25 Graduate assistants; 3 Clerical |
| **Status** | Division of College of Human Resources, Southern Illinois University |
| **Library** | Morris Library (main library) with over 1,822,000 vols., and 11,273 current periodical subscriptions. Largest open-shelf subject division academic library under one roof in the United States |
| **Projects** | Baccalaureate and Master Degree academic programs in administration of justice; Staff-development and training activities; Regional planning services; Demonstration model programs; Classification schemes; Studies of inmate attitudes, program evaluation; Forensic behavioural science, etc. |
| **Publications** | Limited supply available upon request |
Finances

State of Illinois University; short-term grants from national, state and regional agencies
**CENTER OF ALCOHOL STUDIES**

| **Address** | Rutgers University  
|            | Smithers Hall  
|            | Piscataway, N. J. 08854  
|            | Tel. (201) 932-2190 |
| **Date of Establishment** | 1942 |
| **Director** | Peter E. Nathan, PhD. |
| **Criminology and Social Defence** | Secondary field |
| **Type of Activity** | Research and teaching |
| **Staff** | 30 Professional, 10 Clerical |
| **Status** | Research institute under Rutgers University |
| **Governing Board** | Advisory Board |
| **Library** | 7,000 books. 50,000 reprints, 500 survey instruments, 20,000 abstracts, 1,200 bound journals, 200 current journal subscriptions |
| **Publications** | Periodicals: JOURNAL OF STUDIES ON ALCOHOL (Bi-monthly) Catalog of publications available on request |
| **Finances** | Grants from federal, state and private funding foundations plus University support |
**CENTER ON ADMINISTRATION OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE**
**UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Address</strong></th>
<th>Davis, California 95616 Tel. 752 28 93</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of Establishment</strong></td>
<td>1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Director</strong></td>
<td>Floyd Feeney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Criminology and Social Defence</strong></td>
<td>Main field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of Activity</strong></td>
<td>Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Staff</strong></td>
<td>5 Professional, 1 Clerical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Status</strong></td>
<td>University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publications</strong></td>
<td>List of Publications available on request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Projects</strong></td>
<td>Individual projects of faculty and students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Finances</strong></td>
<td>University and extramural grants both public and private</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**CORRECTIONAL ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK**

| Address          | 135 East 15th Street  
|                 | New York, N. Y. 10003  
|                 | Tel. (212) 254 57 00  |
| Date of Establishment | 1844        |
| President        | Robert Gangi  |
| Criminology and  | Main field    |
| Social Defence   |               |
| Type of Activity | Public education and policy advocacy |
| Staff            | 4 Professional, 2 Clerical |
| Status           | Independent   |
| Publications     | Periodical: NEW BULLETIN  
|                 | List of Publications available on request |
CRIME AND JUSTICE FOUNDATION

Address
19 Temple Place
Fifth Floor
Boston, MA 02111
Tel. (617) 426 98 00

Date of Establishment
1878

Director
John Larivee

Staff
5 Professional, 1 Administrative Assistant
John Larivee; William O'Leary; Cynthia Brophy; Nadine Whalen; Henry Mascarelllo; Kimberly Van Dyke

Status
Private, non-profit

Governing Board
Michael B. Keatting, Esquire; Lois E. Stryker; Dr. Raymond R. Gilbert; Richard S. Chute, Esquire; Kathleen M. Walker

Projects
Professional standards in state and county prisons; Dispute resolution programs in the Massachusetts lower courts; Resolution of special problems in the criminal justice system; Conferences and seminars for criminal justice personnel

Publications
The Basic Structure of the Administration of Criminal Justice in Massachusetts; Comparative Analysis of Standards for Adult
Finances

Correctional Institutions; miscellaneous Policy Manuals, research and position papers

Trusts, foundations, grants, gifts, and membership fees
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INSTITUTE  
(ATLANTA UNIVERSITY)

Address  
740 Beckwith Street, S. W.  
Atlanta, GA 30314  
Tel. (404) 681-0251, ext. 356/359

Date of Establishment  
1979

Director  
Julius Debro

Criminology and Social Defence  
Main field

Type of Activity  
Research and teaching

Staff  
15 Professional, 2 Clerical  
Dr. James S. E. Opolot (Corrections in Africa – Uganda, Nigeria); Dr. K-S. Murty (Statistics Methodology, Demography – India, U.S.); Dr. Julius Debro (Corrections, Police, Courts – USA); Prof. Joann D. Smith (Police Training Institutes – Liberia, Virgin Islands, Trinidad, Bahamas); Dr. José Petralata (Psychology, Criminology – Spain, Puerto Rico, Dominican Republic, Cuba). Dr. Robert Redinger (Psychiatrist – Cuba, Puerto Rico)

Status  
University

Governing Board  
Board of Trustees
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Projects</th>
<th>Muriel Cuban Residential Facility; A study of the Muriel Immigration; The relation between race and crime; Jail diversion project.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Periodicals</td>
<td>Periodicals: QUARTERLY NEWSLETTER – BLACKS IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DELAWARE CRIMINAL JUSTICE COUNCIL

Address 820 N. French St.
           Wilmington, Delaware 19801
           Tel. 5713430

Date of Establishment 1 May 1968

Section Chief Thomas J. Quinn

Criminology and Social Defence Main field

Type of Activity Research, planning, and evaluation

Staff 10 Professional, 4 Clerical

Status Government

Library 1,000 vols.

Governing Board 15 ex officio members from components of the criminal justice system, 4 interested private citizens

Publications Monograph: Annual Comprehensive Plans, 1981 to date, Miscellaneous Reports

Finances Federal and State
DELINQUENCY CONTROL INSTITUTE
SCHOOL OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

Address
3601 South Flower Street
Los Angeles, California 90007
Tel. (213) 743 24 97

Date of Establishment
1946

Director
D. E. Fuller

Criminology and Social Defence
Secondary field

Type of Activity
Teaching

Status
University

Names and Specialization of Staff
D. E. Fuller (Public Administration); R. J. Barry (Public Administration)

Projects
Provides a specialized academic and practical training programme of 6 weeks for law enforcement officers, in three categories: Behavioural science aspects of justice administration, administration of police services, administration of justice: a survey of the system

Publications

Finances
Student fees, some scholarships

490
U.S.A.

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY

Address
Box 3487
Las Cruces, NM 88003
Tel. (505) 646 3316

Date of Establishment
1962

Director
G. Larry Mays

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
4 Professional, 1 Clerical
G. Larry Mays (Courts, Juvenile Justice);
Ronald A. Farrel (Deviance, Criminology, Social Control);
Edward A. Farris (History of Policing, Non-urban Crime Control,
Police Records); Ronald A. Pincomb (Police Administration, Upper World Crime)

Status
State University

Governing Board
Board of Regents

Library
6,000 volumes

Projects
Court management study; Police use of deadly force; Police aerial surveillance;
Task analysis for police officers; Duties of
New Mexico sheriffs; Corporate crime; Determinates of plea bargaining

Finances

State of New Mexico
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Address  Carbondale, Illinois 63901
          Tel. (618) 453 2494

Date of Establishment  1936

Director  Thomas G. Eynon

Criminology and Social Defence  Secondary field

Type of Activity  Research and teaching

Staff  14 Professional, 4 Clerical

Status  University

Library  University Library plus specialized collections and microfilms

Publications  Monographs and reports

Finances  State of Illinois, external funding, grants, contracts
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>EDUCATION ASSISTANCE CENTER OF LONG ISLAND, Inc.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Address</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>382 Main Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port Washington, New York 11050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tel. (516) 883 3006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of Establishment</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Director</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diana Freed, Executive Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Criminology and Social Defence</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of Activity</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Staff</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 Professional, 15 Clerical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>René Fietcher (Attorney); Rosemary Kelly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Division Director – Treatment Alternatives to Street Crime)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Status</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not-for-Profit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Governing Board</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 person volunteer Board of Directors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Projects</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treatment alternatives to street crime; STOPLIFT; Drunk driving treatment; Women prisoners’ project.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publications</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEWSLETTERS (Two)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Finances</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States Government, New York State, private corporations, individual donations, fees.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FEDERAL BUREAU OF PRISONS

Address
320 First Street Northwest
Washington D. C. 29534
Tel. 724 31 98

Date of Establishment
May 1930

Director
Norman A. Carlson

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Incarceration of convicted federal offenders

Status
U. S. Government Agency

Finances
Federal Government
# FEDERAL JUDICIAL CENTER

| **Address** | Dolley Madison House  
1520 H Street, N. W.  
Washington, D.C. 20005  
Tel. (202) 633 60 11 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of Establishment</strong></td>
<td>1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Director</strong></td>
<td>A. Leo Levin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Criminology and Social Defence</strong></td>
<td>Secondary, field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of Activity</strong></td>
<td>Research, development and continuing education for the courts of the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Status</strong></td>
<td>Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Library</strong></td>
<td>Information Service of 5,000 vols. plus many speeches and other documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Governor Board</strong></td>
<td>Chief Justice of U.S.; Director of the Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts; 6 Judges elected by the Judicial Conference of the United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Projects</strong></td>
<td>Research on federal court procedures and organization; continuing education seminars for federal judges and other personnel; development of computer-based systems for court and case management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publications</strong></td>
<td>Annual report since 1971; Catalog of Publications available on request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Finances</strong></td>
<td>Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>496</strong></td>
<td><strong>U.S.A.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FEDERAL JUSTICE RESEARCH PROGRAM
OFFICE OF LEGAL POLICY
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL

Address: U.S. Department of Justice
         Washington, D. C. 20530

Date of Establishment: 1977

Administrator: Stephen J. Marman

Criminology and Social Defence: Tertiary field

Type of Activity: Contracting for research in support of federal civil and criminal justice needs

Staff: 2 Professional, 1 Clerical. However, all staff of the Office of Legal Policy assist with the Program

Status: Government

Specialization of Staff: Civil Justice; Criminal Justice; Law; Sociology; Political Science; Economics; Legal Research; Empirical Research; Criminology; Policy Analysis

Projects: Policy problems of civil and criminal justice

Finances: Government
FLORIDA CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION

Address
P. O. Box 147
Lowell, Florida 32663
Tel. (904) 6-2-5151

Date of Establishment
April 1956

Superintendent
C. George Denman

Type of Activity
Teaching

Staff
222

Status
Government

Library
20,000 vols.

Specialization of Staff
Medicine; Psychology; Psychiatry; Education

Governing Board
Department of Corrections

Finances
State Government
GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS  
OFFICE OF EVALUATION

Address  
2 Martin Luther King Jr. Dr., Su 952  
Atlanta GA. 30334  
Tel. (404) 656-4609

Director  
Elaine T. De Costanzo, M. A.

Criminology and Social Defence  
Main field

Type of Activity  
Research program evaluations and criminal justice data analysis

Staff  
5 Professional, 1 Clerical  
Elaine T. De Costanzo (English, Social Policy Analysis); Gerald T. Flowers (Social Work); Carroll Kerr (Community Organizational Psychology); Billie Erwin (Sociology); John P. Keenan (Psychology)

Status  
State Government

Governing Board  
Board of Corrections

Projects  
Evaluations: Intensive probation supervision; Intensive alcohol & drug treatment at Rome Diversion Centre; Urinalysis plot Project; Mental health/mental retardations sub-system; Transitional staff training; Transitional Centers; and miscellaneous research projects.

Finances  
State of Georgia, LEAA, U. S. Department of Labor, CETA
**GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS**  
**STAFF DEVELOPMENT CENTER**

| Address                  | P. O. Box 1037  
|                         | Forsyth, GA. 31029  
|                         | Tel. (912) 994-0981 |
| Date of Establishment   | 1971 |
| Director                | Linda Anderson |
| Criminology and Social Defence | Main field |
| Type of Activity        | Teaching |
| Status                  | Government |
| Governing Board         | Board of Corrections |
**GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS**  
**SYSTEMS AND STATISTICS**

| **Address** | 2 Martin Luther King Jr. Dr. Sw.,  
|            | Su. 756, East Tower  
|            | Atlanta, Georgia 30334 |

| **Director** | Richard D. Atkinson |

| **Criminology and Social Defence** | Main field |

| **Type of Activity** | Development and utilization of information systems |

| **Staff** | 15 Professional, 2 Clerical  
|           | Timothy S. Carr (Psychology); Marsha K. Hopkins (Mathematics); L. Benjamin Wyckoff (Psychology) |

| **Status** | Government |

| **Governing Board** | Board of Corrections |

| **Projects** | Establishment of enhanced probation database; development of inmate funds accounting system; continued support of already established systems, such as population projection model, food services, care and custody, probation and inmate profiles, probation revocation, return-to-prison, education and counseling and computerized field, Probation Accounting System. |

| **Finances** | State of Georgia |
# ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

## DATA PROCESSING SECTION

| Address                  | 200 West Washington  
|                         | Springfield Illinois 62701–1117  
|                         | Tel. (217) 785–2300  
| Date of Establishment   | 1 January 1970  
| Director                | Michael P. Lane  
| Criminology and Social Defence | Main field  
| Type of Activity        | Development, maintenance and enhancement for data processing systems dedicated to Corrections Services  
| Staff                   | 9 Professional, 39 Technical, 8 Clerical  
| Status                  | Government  
| Projects                | Information systems  
| Publications            | Annual Report  

502
INSTITUTE FOR COURT MANAGEMENT
OF THE NATIONAL CENTER FOR STATE COURTS

Address
1331 Seventeenth Street, Suite 402
Denver, CO 80202
Tel. (303) 293–3063

Date of Establishment
1 March 1970

Director
Harvey E. Solomon

Criminology and
Social Defence
Secondary field

Type of Activity
Education and research in court management

Staff
12 Professional and Clerical

Names of Staff
Ephanie Blair, Mary Brittain, Debbie Davis,
Geoff Gallas, Joan Braginsky Green, Kristie Heronema,
Barry Mahoney, Ted Rubin,
Harvey Solomon, Marlene Thornton,
and Robert Williams

Status
Non-Profit Organization

Library
1,500 vols.

Governing Board
Appointed by the American Bar Association:
Edward C. Gallas, Clement F. Haysworth,
Earl F. Morris and Thomas J. Stovall;
Appointed by the American Judica-
Projects

Education: Court Executive Development Program; Juvenile Justice Management Program; workshops and seminars on court administration subjects.
Research: Study of the use of fines; study of civil motions practice; development of child support models; and study of juvenile restitution

Publications

Professional Periodical: THE JUSTICE SYSTEM JOURNAL
INSTITUTE OF CONTINUING LEGAL EDUCATION

Address
Hutchins Hall
University of Michigan Law School
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48109
Tel. 76 40 533

Date of Establishment
1959

Director
Austin G. Anderson

Criminology and Social Defence
Secondary field

Type of Activity
Teaching and publishing

Staff
17 Professional, 12 Clerical

Status
Independent – University

Library
500 vols.

Governing Board

Projects
Michigan criminal jury instructions
Publications

Michigan Criminal Jury Instructions (3 vols.)

Finances

Self-supporting
**INSTITUTE OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE AND CRIMINOLOGY**  
**UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND**

| Address          | College Park  
|------------------|---------------  
|                  | Maryland 20742  
|                  | Tel. 45 44 538  
| Date of Establishment | September 1969  
| Director         | C. F. Wellford  
| Criminology and Social Defence | Main field  
| Type of Activity | Research and teaching  
| Staff            | 12 Professional, 3 Clerical  
| Status           | University  

U.S.A.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>INSTITUTE OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STUDIES</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Address</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of Establishment</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Director</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Criminology and Social Defence</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of Activity</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Staff</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Status</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Library</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Governing Board</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Projects</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>508</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Crime Prevention Institute (trains law officers to be crime prevention officers, plus specialized advanced schools); Texas Juvenile Justice Center (trains in the area of delinquency prevention); Law Enforcement Academy (trains recruits to be law officers); Texas Justice Court Trainee Center (trains Justices of the Peace)

Finances

Grants and Contracts
INSTITUTE OF JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION
NEW YORK UNIVERSITY

Address
One Washington Square Village
New York, N. Y. 10012

Date of Establishment
1952

Director
Barbara Flicker

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research

Status
Independent

Library
12,000 vols.

Publications
Periodical; IJA REPORT (Quarterly, Newsletter)
**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR IDENTIFICATION**

| **Address** | P.O. Box 90259  
Columbia, South Carolina 29290  
Tel. (803) 776-2001 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of Establishment</strong></td>
<td>13 October 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Secretary-Treasurer</strong></td>
<td>Kay J. McClanahan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Criminology and Social Defence</strong></td>
<td>Secondary field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of Activity</strong></td>
<td>Teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Staff</strong></td>
<td>3 Professional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Governing Board</strong></td>
<td>Board of Directors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Library</strong></td>
<td>350 vols.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publications</strong></td>
<td>Periodical: IDENTIFICATION NEWS (Monthly)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Finances</strong></td>
<td>Membership dues</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# International Association for the Study of Organized Crime (IASOC)

| **Address** | Secretariat: Saint Xavier College  
|            | 3700 W. 103rd Street  
|            | Chicago, Illinois 60655  
<p>|            | Tel. (312) 779-3300 |
| <strong>Date of Establishment</strong> | 15 November 1984 |
| <strong>President</strong> | Howard Abadinsky, Ph. D. |
| <strong>Criminology and Social Defence</strong> | Main field |
| <strong>Type of Activity</strong> | Professional association |
| <strong>Status</strong> | Private |
| <strong>Governing Board</strong> | Five-member governing board elected annually |
| <strong>Projects</strong> | Planning the publication of a bi-annual journal |
| <strong>Publications</strong> | UPDATE (a quarterly newsletter) |
| <strong>Finances</strong> | Membership dues of $15.00 annually |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>INTERNATIONAL NARCOTIC ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS ASSOCIATION</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Address** | 112 State Street, Suite 1310  
Albany, NY 12207  
Tel. (518) 463 62 32 |
| **Date of Establishment** | 1958 |
| **Director** | John J. Bellizzi |
| **Criminology and Social Defence** | Main field |
| **Type of Activity** | Research and teaching |
| **Staff** | 25 Professional, 5 Clerical  
John J. Bellizzi, Ph. D, LL. B, J. D., LL. D  
Celeste Morga |
| **Status** | Semi-Government Independent |
| **Library** | 10,000 vols. |
| **Governing Board** | Officers and Board of Directors |
| **Projects** | Training institutes – Annual conferences |
| **Publications** | Periodical: INTERNATIONAL DRUG REPORT; THE NARC OFFICER |
| **Finances** | Grants, Membership fees |
INVESTIGATIONS INSTITUTE

Address
53 W. Jackson Blvd.
Chicago, IL. 60604
Tel. (312) 939 60 50

Date of Establishment
1962

Director
John A. Kennedy

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
20 Professional, 10 Clerical
John A. Kennedy, Director; Instructors: Richard Tabb, Patrick M. Kennedy, James M. Kennedy, Shelby Gallien, Robert J. Freund; General Manager, Pat Cesak

Status
Independent
JOHN JAY COLLEGE OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE  
THE CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK

Address
444 West 56 Street  
New York, N. Y. 10019

Date of Establishment
June 1964

President
Gerald W. Lynch

Criminology and 
Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
402 Professional, 122 Clerical

Status
University

Library
200,000 vols.

Governing Board
Board of Trustees of the City Univer. of New York

Projects
Various research and training projects in the fields of law enforcement, corrections, and probation

Publications
Periodicals: LAW ENFORCEMENT NEWS (published twice monthly); POLICE STUDIES (published quarterly)

Finances
State of New York
KANSAS LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING CENTER

Address
P. O. Box 647
Hutchinson, Kansas 67054
Tel. 66 23 378

Date of Establishment
1 January 1968

Director
Maynard L. Brazeal

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Teaching

Staff
10 Professional, 3 Clerical

Status
Government and University of Kansas

Library
500 vols.

Names and Specialization of Staff
Maynard L. Brazeal, Director; Glenn R. Booth, Assistant Director; Kenneth W. Wicks, Instructor of Police; John G. LaFond, Criminal Investigation Professional; Donald P. Morrison, Legal Instructor; H. Boyce Moses, Tactical Officer; Earl L. Gilbert, Instructor of Police; Dan L. Lehr, Instructor of Police; Raymond H. Martinez, Traffic Training Instructor; Benjamin E. Way, Traffic Training Instructor
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Governing Board</strong></th>
<th>Board of Regents, The University of Kansas, Law Enforcement Advisory Commission</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Projects</strong></td>
<td>Mandated basic police training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Finances</strong></td>
<td>State appropriation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### LAW ENFORCEMENT STANDARDS LABORATORY
#### NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Gaithersburg, MD 20899</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date of Establishment</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director</td>
<td>Lawrence K. Eliason</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology and Social Defence</td>
<td>Main field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Activity</td>
<td>Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>3 Professional, 2 Clerical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status</td>
<td>U.S. Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projects</td>
<td>Application of science and engineering to the problems of crime prevention and the criminal justice system; Development of performance standards for law enforcement equipment; Development of law enforcement equipment; Development of standard reference materials for forensic science; Research in forensic science; Assists the Technology Assessment Program Information Center in a program to have equipment tested to National Institute of Justice standards and the publication of test results</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publications</td>
<td>List of publications available on request</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Finances

National Institute of Justice (Department of Justice). National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (Department of Transportation)
MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS,
RESEARCH AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Address
300 Biglow Building
450 N. Syndicate
St. Paul, Minnesota 55104
Tel. (612) 224-2705

Date of Establishment
June 1960

Secretary
Gerald J. Strathman, Director Research and Information Systems

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research and information systems

Staff
8 Professional, 9 Clerical

Status
Government

Governing Board
State Governor

Finances
State of Minnesota
NATIONAL ALLIANCE FOR SAFE SCHOOLS

Address
501 N. Interregional
Austin, Tx. 78702
Tel. (512) 396 8686

Date of Establishment
1977

Director
Robert J. Rubel, Ph. D.

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research, training and technical assistance

Staff
2 Professional, 1 Clerical
Peter D. Blauvelt (Criminology); Robert J. Rubel (Educational Sociology)

Library
1,300 cross-indexed sources on crime and violence in public schools

Governing Board
Peter D. Blauvelt, President; Larry Burgon; Vice-President; James Godwin, M. D., Treasurer

Projects
School crime prevention research and training, with particular attention to implementation of systematic reporting and information analysis procedure for schools and school systems

Publication
List of Publications available on request
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ATTORNEYS GENERAL

Address 444 North Capitol Street, Suite 403
          Washington, D. C. 20001
          Tel. (202) 628-0435

Date of Establishment 1907

Director C. Raymond Marvin

Type of Activity Information clearinghouse and conducting legal seminars.

Staff 12 Professional, 12 Clerical
       (Criminal justice): John G. McKenzie (Counsel); Daniel Eddy (Victims’ Assistance Counsel)

Governing Board Board State of Attorneys General

Status Quasi-government

Library 500 vols.

Projects Projects in criminal justice are meant to act as an information clearinghouse in corrections, victims’ assistance, and in prosecutions, and to conduct continuing legal education seminars.

Publications Periodicals: the CRIMINAL JUSTICE REPORT; DRUG ENFORCEMENT ALERT

522
Finances

Federal grants, State governments, seminar registration fees, sale of publications, and private grants
NATIONAL CENTRE FOR JUVENILE JUSTICE

Address
701 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15219
Tel. (412) 227-6950

Date of Establishment
July 1973

Director
Hunter Hurst

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research

Staff
9 Professional, 3 Clerical
Howard N. Snyder (Statistics); Richard J. Gable (Technical Assistance, Basic and Applied Research); John L. Hutzler (Legal Research).

Governing Board
National Council of Juvenile and Family Court Judges' Board of Trustees.

Projects
Juvenile Court Statistics Archive Data Base; Juvenile Law Archive Data Base.

Publications
List of Publications available on request

Finances
U.S. Dept. of Justice/JJDP Private Foundations and Corporations
NATIONAL CLEARINGHOUSE ON CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT INFORMATION

Address
P. O. Box 1182
Washington, D. C. 20013
Tel. (301) 251-5157

Date of Establishment
1975

Director
Jack Corrigan, Chief, Clearinghouse Branch

Criminology and Social Defence
Secondary field

Type of Activity
Information Clearinghouse/reference and referral

Staff
A. Hughes (Database Specialist); J. R. Brantley (Information Specialist)

Library
13,000 records

Finances
Sponsored by the Office for Human Services, National Center for Child Abuse and Neglect, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.
## NATIONAL COLLEGE OF DISTRICT ATTORNEYS

| **Address** | College of Law  
|             | University of Houston  
|             | Houston, Texas 77004  
|             | Tel. (713) 749 15 71 |
| **Date of Establishment** | 1970 |
| **Director** | John Jay Douglass, Dean |
| **Criminology and Social Defence** | Main field |
| **Type of Activity** | Teaching |
| **Staff** | 3 Professional, 9 Clerical  
|           | John Jay Douglass, Dean; Robert S. Fertitta, Associate Dean; James Dedman, Director of Programmes |
| **Status** | Independent non-profit |
| **Library** | 1,200 vols. 1981 |
| **Governing Board** | Dean: John Jay Douglass; Representing National District Attorneys Association: Norman Flananga, Chairman, David H. Bludworth, Edwin Miller, Jr. Robert J. Miller; Representing American Bar Association: Don Santarelli, Carlo Vance; |
Representing American College of Trial Lawyers: Mark Martin, Robert Meserve; Representing International Academy of Trial Lawyers: John L. Hill, Chief Justice of Texas; Representing University of Houston, Robert L. Knauss

Projects

The College provides specialized education in prosecution, investigation, and management to prosecuting attorneys and their office personnel nationwide. Programmes include seminars and workshops presented throughout the country, resident courses held annually, desk assessment courses conducted through the mail, and wide distribution of textbooks, videotapes, and audiotapes produced by the College specifically for prosecuting attorneys.

Publications

List of Publications available on request

Finances

Corporation and foundation grants, tuition, book and tape sales, individual contributions
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF JUVENILE AND FAMILY COURT JUDGES

Address
P. O. Box 8970
Reno, Nevada 89507
Tel. (702) 784 6012

Date of Establishment
22 May 1937

Director
Louis W. McHardy

Type of Activity
Teaching and research

Staff
48 Professional, 25 Clerical
Continuing education courses for the judiciary and court personnel; research and analysis; technical assistance to courts; management and systems; publication of periodicals for juvenile justice judges and allied professionals

Status
A national membership organization. Incorporated.

Governing Board
A 23–person Board of Trustees

Library
10,000 vols.

Publications
Periodicals: JUVENILE & FAMILY LAW JOURNAL (Quarterly); JUVENILE & FAMILY LAW DIGEST (Monthly case law digest) JUVENILE & FAMILY LAW NEWSLETTER (8 issues a year)
Finances

Project and research grants from Federal sources. Private gifts, private foundation grants. Membership dues
| **Address** | 77 Maiden Lane  
|            | 4th Floor  
|            | San Francisco, California 94108 |
| **Date of Establishment** | 1907 |
| **President** | Barry Krisberg |
| **Criminology and Social Defence** | Main field |
| **Type of Activity** | Consultation, standard-setting, citizen action, research, training, services to promote rehabilitation of adult and juvenile offenders, services in crime and delinquency prevention. |
| **Staff** | 40 |
| **Publications** | Periodicals: CRIME AND DELINQUENCY; JOURNAL OF RESEARCH IN CRIME AND DELINQUENCY (quarterly)  
| | List of Publications available on request |
NATIONAL CRIME PREVENTION INSTITUTE
UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE

Address
School of Justice Administration College
of Urban & Public Affairs
Louisville, Kentucky 40292

Date of Establishment
1971

Director
Timothy D. Crowe; Criminology

Criminology and
Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Teaching and Information Center Services

Status
University

Names and Specialization
of Staff
Barbara Bomar, Assistant Director (Information Center Manager); Richard W. Mellard (Risk Management and Private Security); Joe Mele (Physical Security, Loss Prevention)

Finances
Tuition, scholarships, sales of documents, contracts
### NATIONAL CRIMINAL DEFENSE COLLEGE

| Address          | C/o Mercer Law School  
|                  | Macon, GA. 31207  
|                  | Tel. (912) 746-4151  
| Date of Establishment | March 1985  
| Director         | Deryl D. Mantzler, Dean  
| Criminology and Social Defence | Main field  
| Type of Activity | Teaching  
| Staff            | Full-time: 1 Professional; 1 Clerical  
|                  | Part-time: 45 Professional; 6 Clerical  
|                  | In addition to Dean and one permanent business man part-time professional staff consists of Criminal Defence Lawyers who teach at the College programs.  
| Governing Board  | Nine-Member Board of Regents  
| Projects         | 2 week trial training programs; 2 1/2 day seminars  
| Finances         | Tuition, contributions  

532
U.S.A.

NATIONAL DISTRICT ATTORNEYS' ASSOCIATION

Address 1033 North Fairfax Street, Suite 200
Alexandria, VA. 22314
Tel. (703) 549 9222

Date of Establishment 1950

Director Jack E. Yelverton

Criminology and Social Defence Main field

Type of Activity Membership services and teaching

Staff 2 Professional, 5 Clerical

Status Associations

Governing Board Elected from membership

Library Small

Publications Periodicals: CAPITAL PERSPECTIVE,
CASE COMMENTARIES AND BRIEFS;
THE PROSECUTOR

Finances Membership dues
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF JUDICIAL DYNAMICS

Address 411 Lakewood Circle – Suite B711
          Colorado Springs, Colorado 80910
          Tel. (303) 574 20 82

Date of Establishment 1968

Director Albert B. Logan

Criminology and Social Defence Secondary field

Type of Activity Research and teaching

Staff Varies from project to project

Status Government and private foundations

Library 1,700 vols.

Projects Emphasis on court-related studies; court procedures; court system reorganisations; training of police, judicial and correctional personnel; general judicial education; problems of professional discipline; problems of addicted court and legal personnel; problems of juvenile addicts; procedures for processing of defendants with whom alcohol or other drugs involved

Publications Struggle for Equal Justice (1968), U.S. Govt. Printing Office; Justice in Jeopardy (Logan – 1974), Chas. C. Thomas, Publisher

Finances Project-by-project basis
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF JUSTICE
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Address
633 Indiana Ave, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20531

Date of Establishment
1979

Director
James K. Stewart

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research and development sponsorship, testing and demonstration of new programs to strengthen the justice system, dissemination of research findings, training

Staff
49 Professional and Clerical

Library
5,000 vols.

Finances
Government
NEW YORK STATE OFFICE OF CRIME PREVENTION

Address
Division of Criminal Justice Services
Executive Park Tower
Stuyvesant Plaza
Albany, NY 12203

Date of Establishment
1977

Director
Susan Jacobsen

Type of Activity
Research, training, public awareness, program development, technical assistance, program funding

Staff
Assistant Director, six Crime Prevention Specialists, and two Accountants

Status
Executive Branch of New York State Government

Projects
Research and develop statewide crime prevention programs, such as Operation, I.D. and Neighborhood Watch; Develop curriculum and teach both in-service and recruit basic crime prevention courses for law enforcement; Develop brochures and PSA's for statewide distribution in related crime prevention matters; Administration of grants for local crime prevention projects; Technical assistance as required for above
Publication

Periodical: CRIME PREVENTION NEWSLETTER (Bi-monthly): Crime Prevention Update
OFFICE OF PLANNING AND PROGRAM ANALYSIS
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

Address 614 H Street, N.W., Suite 1105
          Washington, D.C. 20001

Date of Establishment 1967 by U.S. Congress

Chief Robert J. Delmore

Criminology and Corrections Main field

Staff 3 Professional, 1 Support

Status Government

Names and Specialization of Staff
R. J. Delmore (Planning, Policy Analysis, Population Trends); Steven Fezuic (Program Planning, Quantitative Analysis, Evaluation); Diane Lawson (Operations Research, Program Evaluation, Inmate Profile Studies); Sandra P. Hall (Data Collection, Support Services)

Governing Board Mayor's Office, Washington, D.C., Director's Office, D.C. Department of Corrections

Projects Prison population trends analysis and projections; Inmate characteristics; Program
evaluation; Automated data base development; Recidivism and failure rate analysis; Classification systems; Criminal justice policy analysis; Prison construction planning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Status</th>
<th>D. C. Government (City)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finances</td>
<td>U.S. Congress via District of Columbia Government</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
POSTGRADUATE CENTER FOR MENTAL HEALTH

| **Address**       | 124 East 28th Street  
|                  | New York, N.Y. 10016 |
| **Date of Establishment** | 1945 |
| **Director**      | Harry Sands |
| **Criminology and Social Defence** | Secondary field |
| **Type of Activity** | Research, teaching and selected treatment |
| **Staff**         | Varies, depending on projects |
| **Status**        | Independent |
| **Library**       | 10,000 vols. |
| **Name of Staff** | Manny Rich, A. E. D. |
| **Governing Board** | Board of Trustees and Executive Committee of Professional Staff |
| **Projects**      | Training of narcotics officers of residential treatment centers under the New York State Narcotics Control Commission; Training of police officers and correctional personnel in mental health practices; counselors in public health |
| **Finances**      | Tuition fees, private contributions and grants |

540
PREVENTIVE PROGRAMS SECTION
OFFICE OF CONGRESSIONAL AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS
UNITED STATES DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Address 1405 Eye St. NW
          Washington, D.C. 20537

Date of Establishment July 1973

Co-ordinator Ronald J. Trethric

Criminology and Social Defence Secondary field

Type of Activity Public education and information on drug abuse, and the drug and crime problem

Staff 6 Professional, 4 Clerical

Status Government Agency

Library 10,000 vols. and periodicals on drug abuse and drug control–related topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publications</th>
<th>Periodical: DRUG ENFORCEMENT magazine (published 3 times a year) Monographs on drugs, drug abuse and the drug problem, as well as drug laws and drug control</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finances</td>
<td>U. S. Government</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
U.S.A.

PROGRAM FOR THE STUDY OF CRIME AND DELINQUENCY
OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Address
1775 College Road
Columbus, Ohio 43210
Tel. 422-7468

Date of Establishment
1 July 1971

Director
C. R. Huff

Criminology and
Social Defence
Main field

Status
University

Name and Specialization
of Staff
Henry Angelino (Psychology); Lawrence A. Baum (Political Science); Leslie J. Berkes (Management Science); Dale F. Bertsch (City and Regional Planning); Albert B. Bishop (Industrial and Systems Engineering); Simon Dinitz (Sociology); Thomas W. Foster (Sociology); David E. Freel (Clinical Teaching Fellow and Staff Attorney in Law); John C. Gibbs (Psychology); Donald G. Hanna (Criminology and Criminal Justice); George T. Harding (Psychiatry); Lawrence Herman (Law); Louis A. Jacobs (Law); John R. Kleberg (Criminology and Criminal Justice); Ronald Litvak (Psychiatry); Dennis R. Longmire
Governing Board

Projects

University Advisory Committee

Longitudinal follow-up study of the institutional and parole careers of adult male felons sentenced to the Ohio Penitentiary; A bio-medical investigation of sociopathic offenders at the Ohio Reformatory for Women; A treatment programme of incarcerated sociopaths by means of drugs and training at Chillicothe Correctional Institute; Evaluation of the effect of stigma on juveniles at the Fairfield School for Boys («R» and «E» suffixes); Evaluation of the impact of a correctional training facility on juveniles in the Training Institution of Central Ohio; A study of «Lincoln» (pseudonym) small town in Ohio to establish a data base on which the impact of federal funding on the criminal justice system can be established, particularly as that afforded through LEAA; An arrangement with the Ohio State Department of Corrections to develop diagnostic and classification procedures and instruments for use on an international basis and possibly for the State of Ohio; Study of shock probation to ascertain the use and effectiveness
of shock probation, the major decision-making factors in operation and the trends therein; A crime prevention through environmental design workshop which discussed ways in which crime can be prevented through designing the external and internal environments of communities, neighbourhoods and individuals; Study of the «goodness of fit» between architectural design of treatment centre/facility and programmes; Evaluation of the Alvis Halfway House; An evaluation of the ex-offender parole case aid project with the adult parole authority; An attempt (with the adult parole authority) to locate volunteers in corrections and to determine public attitudes toward parolees and volunteers in corrections; An assessment of home detention ("house arrest") as a policy alternative for juvenile courts; a study of wrongful conviction in the USA.

**Publications**

Numerous publications on crime, delinquency and the administration of justice. List of Publications on request

**Finances**

Ohio State University, government and private grants, and gifts
SCHOOL OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
RUTGERS UNIVERSITY

Address 15 Washington Street
Newark, New Jersey 07102
Tel. (201) 648 5870

Date of Establishment August 1973

Dean D. M. Gottfredson

Criminology and Social Defence Main field

Type of Activity Research and teaching

Staff 14 Professional, 1 Librarian, 4 Clerical
F. Adler; A. Campbell; T. Clear; J. Finkenauer; J. Gibbs; D. Gottfredson; G. Mueller; N. Pallone; A. Record; P. Schultz; C. Shapiro; R. Sparks; D. Twain; A. von Hirsch; D. Weisburd.

Status University for State of New Jersey

Library University Library and special criminal justice collection

Finances State Government; Federal Government and private sources
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Address</strong></th>
<th>135 Western Ave.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Albany, New York 12222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tel. 518 442 5213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of Establishment</strong></td>
<td>June 1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Director</strong></td>
<td>Terence P. Thornberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Criminology and Social Defence</strong></td>
<td>Main field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of Activity</strong></td>
<td>Research and teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Staff</strong></td>
<td>14 Professional, 4 Clerical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Status</strong></td>
<td>University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Library</strong></td>
<td>University library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Finances</strong></td>
<td>Government</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SCHOOL OF CRIMINOLOGY  
FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY

| Address                  | Bellamy Building  
|                         | Tallahassee, Florida 32036  
|                         | Tel. (904) 644 4050  
| Date of Establishment   | September 1955  
| Dean                    | Dr. E. H. Czajkoski  
| Criminology and Social Defence | Main field  
| Type of Activity        | Research and teaching  
| Staff                   | 18 Professional, 6 Clerical  
| Status                  | University  

548
SEARCH GROUP INC.
THE NATIONAL CONSORTIUM FOR JUSTICE INFORMATION AND STATISTICS

Address 925 Secret River Drive, Suite H
Sacramento, CA 95831
Tel. (916) 392 2550

Date of Establishment 1975

Executive Director Gary R. Cooper,

Criminology and Social Defence Main field

Type of Activity Research

Staff 20 Professional, 4 Clerical
Experts in courts, corrections, law enforcement, security and privacy, computer technology

Status U.S. Government Bureau of Justice Statistics

Library 2,000 vols.

Governing Board Governor-appointed membership from 50 states and 3 territories

Projects Justice information policy assistance; Information systems development and te-

549
Publications

chnical assistance; National clearinghouse for criminological information systems

List of Publications available on request

Finances

Bureau of Justice Statistics, U.S. Department of Justice
SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH CENTER
UNIVERSITY OF PUERTO RICO

Address
Río Piedras Campus
Faculty of Social Science
Río Piedras, Puerto Rico 00931

Date of Establishment
1945

Director
Dr. Celia E. Cintrón

Criminology and Social Defence
Secondary field

Type of Activity
Research

Staff
36 Professional, 11 Clerical, 1 Consultant,
Celia E. Cintrón, Pedro C. Escabí Agostini,
Emilio González Díaz, Mariano Negrón Portillo, Isabel Pico de Hernández, Angel G. Quintero Rivera, Eduardo Seda Bonilla,
Nemesio Vargas Acevedo, Manuel Dome-
nech Ball, Carmen E. Escabí Agostini,
Nilsa Torres Hernández, Gabriel Pérez Pa-
dilla, Néstor Nazario Trabal, Estela M.
Pérez Riestra, Miguel A. Ramírez Pérez,
Ana M. Rivas, Ruth Silva de Bonilla,
Luis Neves Falcón, Ilsa Alegria, Marga-
rita Mergal, Lourdes Martínez, Manuel Maldonado Denis, Marya Muñoz. Editor,
Wenceslao Serra Delíz

Status
University
Saul Pratts Ponce de León

### Projects

- Sociología de la vida cotidiana; Estructura social y luchas políticas en Puerto Rico, 1968–1984; Las turbas republicanas: Poder y violencia política en Puerto Rico, 1898–1904; Estudio de viabilidad de un centro de cuidado diurno de niños para laboratorio de destrezas en el Recinto de Río Piedras de la Universidad de Puerto Rico; Estudio del hostigamiento sexual de las mujeres en sus centros de empleo; Participación de la mujer puertorriqueña en el proceso político; Proyecto piloto para el estudio del proceso electoral y los comicios en la década del ochenta en Puerto Rico; Estudio etnográfico de la cultura popular de Puerto Rico; Derecho e ideología: La redada como figura de dominación social; El comportamiento político de los empresarios puertorriqueños; El divorcio por consentimiento mutuo: proyecto piloto; Una pintadera calendífrica antillana; Envejecientes en Puerto Rico: Visión del mundo, crisis vividas y núcleos de sostén; Derecho de familia y cambio familiar; Conferencia Judicial de 1984; La creciente dependencia económica externa de Puerto Rico: Hacia un análisis del problema; Estudio psicológico del protestantismo en Puerto Rico; Clasificación para la imagineria popular religiosa de Puerto Rico; Estudio explorativo del registro de esclavos de 1872

### Publications

- Periodical: REVISTA DE CIENCIAS SOCIALES

552
SOCIOMETRY DEPARTMENT COMMITTEE ON COMPARATIVE RESEARCH IN CRIME AND DELINQUENCY UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO

Address 1915 Roma N.E.
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87131

Date of Establishment 1974

Director Gary D. La Free

Criminology and Social Defence Main field

Type of Activity Research and teaching

Staff 19 Professional, 4 Clerical
T. Abel; D. Bogart; R. Coughlin; P. David; R. Fiala; G. Huaco; G. LaFree; P. May, R. McCleary; P. McNamara; H. Meier; G. Merkx; H. Ross; A. St. George; P. Steele; S. Tiano; R. Tomasson; N. Valdés; C. Woodhouse

Library University of New Mexico Library
1,000,000 vols.

Finances State – Federal
SRI INTERNATIONAL (STANFORD RESEARCH INSTITUTE)

Address 333 Ravenswood Avenue
Menlo Park, California 94025
Tel. (415) 326 6200

Date of Establishment 1946

President William F. Miller

Criminology Security and Social Defence Main field

Type of Activity Research and consulting

Staff 15 Professional involved in above field of 3,000 total staff
G. Barker (Telecommunications); G. Byrne (Electronic System Analysis); T. Dayharsh (Telecommunications); J. Isaacs (Policy Analysis); S. Ivy (Policy Analysis); L. Kraft (Policy Analysis); T. Lyman (Policy Analysis); Donn B. Parker, Douglas Webb, Kathleen Lucey (Senior Management Systems Consultants); T. Yung (Telecommunications)

Status Independent

Library 41,800 vols., 1,600 periodicals

Projects Criminal justice research; Technical assistance, and evaluation in juvenile justice; Criminal justice standards and goals; Cor-
ruption in local government; Women in crime; Victimization; Emergency communications planning; Law enforcement education; Information systems, and security systems

Finances

Contract research (Grants)
### STATISTICAL ANALYSIS AND REPORTS DIVISION

| **Address** | Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts  
|            | Washington, D.C. 20544  
|            | Tel. (202) 633 6094 |
| **Date of Establishment** | 1940 |
| **Division Chief** | James A. McCafferty |
| **Criminology and Social Defence** | Secondary field |
| **Type of Activity** | Statistics and analysis of defendants appearing in criminal proceedings in the U.S. District and Circuit Courts |
| **Status** | Government |
| **Library** | 15,000 vols. in Library of Administrative Office of U.S. Courts |
| **Governing Board** | Judicial Conference of the United States |
| **Projects** | Coding and classification of cases for statistical processing; Analysis of Federal Offenders in the U.S. District Courts and those received for supervision of the Federal probation system |
| **Publications** | List of Publications available on request |
| **Finances** | U.S. Congress appropriation |
| **556** | |
Address
Sam Houston State University
Huntsville, Texas 77341
Tel. (409) 294 16 35

Date of Establishment
1965

Dean and Director
Victor G. Strecher

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
44 Professional, 26 Support Services
V. G. Strecher (Law Enforcement, Planning and Budgeting, Policy Analysis); J. A. Barrum (Counseling, Group Methods); G. J. Beto (Administration); B. W. Bramlett (Penology, Criminology and Corrections); R. V. del Carmen (Correctional Law, Overview of the Criminal Justice System); J. L. Dowling (Criminal Investigation, Legal Aspects of Law Enforcement); C. M. Friel (Research Methods, Information Systems); R. J. Henningsen (Probation and Parole, Juvenile Agencies); L. T. Hoover (Program Evaluation, Administration); G. A. Kercher (Research Methods, Deviancy); P. Loveless (Social Work, Social Services, Probation and Parole); R. O. Marshall (Deviancy,
Status
Library
Governing Board
Projects
Publications

University
600,000 vols.
Board of Regents
Survey Research Program: Texas crime poll; Spouse abuse survey; Substance abuse survey; Crime in Texas, annual survey; Responding to child sexual abuse, report to 67th Session of Texas Legislature.
Grant and Contract Research: Corrections data analysis system; Criminal justice manpower planning and information model; Legal issues in probation and parole; Texas Commission on Law enforcement officers' standards and education basic training examination
List of Publications available on request
THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH

Address
Box 1248
Ann Arbor, MI 48106

Date of Establishment
1948

Director
F. Thomas Juster, Ph. D.

Type of Activity
Research and training

Staff
18 Professional (8 Sr.), 10 (Jr), 4 Clerical
J. G. Bachman (Delinquency & Drug Use); M. G. Gold (Delinquency); L. D. Johnston (Delinquency and Drug Use); J. F. McDonough (Females’ Crime); D. W. Osgood (Institutionalization & Diversion); P. M. O’Malley (Delinquency and Drug Use); R. Sarri (Females’ Delinquency)

Status
University

Governing Board
The Regents of the University of Michigan, Executive Committee of Deans and Faculty Members, Administrative Committee of ISR Directors and Managers

Projects
Peer influence in juvenile corrections (Gold, Newcomb, & Osgood); Monitoring the future (Bachman, Johnston, & O’Malley); Female Delinquency–Multi-level Ana-
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publications</th>
<th>List of Publications available on request</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finances</td>
<td>Government, Foundations, industry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

lysis; The Processing of Female Offenders in 7 Major Metropolitan Areas (McDonough and Sarri); Statistical Design for the Measurement of Victimization
**VERA INSTITUTE OF JUSTICE**

**Address**  
377 Broadway  
New York, N. Y. 10013  
Tel. (212) 334–1300

**Date of Establishment**  
1961

**Director**  
M. Smith

**Chairman of the Board**  
B. Marshall

**Criminology and Social Defence**  
Main field

**Type of Activity**  
Planning and operating pilot projects, research

**Staff**  
136 Professional, 87 Clerical

**Status**  
Independent

**Projects**  
Rehabilitation of ex-convicts and ex-addicts through supported and temporary work; Diversion of offenders and potential offenders from the criminal justice system into employment and counselling; Procedural reforms in the justice apparatus; Delivery of human services; Research on fines, employment and crime; Employment of retarded and visually handicapped men and women
Publications

List of Publications available on request

Finances

Foundations, federal, State and local government agencies
## WISCONSIN COUNCIL ON CRIMINAL JUSTICE

| Address                      | 30 West Mifflin Street, Suite 1000  
Madison, Wisconsin 53702 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date of Establishment</td>
<td>January 1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director</td>
<td>Richard Flintrop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology and Social Defence</td>
<td>Main field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Activity</td>
<td>Research; evaluation; technical assistance; grant-in-aid program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>17 Professional, 5 Clerical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status</td>
<td>Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specialization of Staff</td>
<td>Criminal and juvenile justice planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governing Board</td>
<td>Wisconsin Council on Criminal Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projects</td>
<td>Grant-in-aid to improve the criminal/juvenile justice system, technical assistance, research, evaluation, legislative analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publications</td>
<td>List of Publications available on request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finances</td>
<td>U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs; Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention; State of Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **Address** | 4241 Williamsbourgh Drive  
Sacramento, California 95823  
Tel. (916) 445 10 90 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of Establishment</strong></td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Staff</strong></td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Governing Board</strong></td>
<td>Welby A. Cramer (Chairman), Fernando Aldecoa (Vice-Chairman), Abel S. Armas, Edward G. Brewer, Nicholas Osa, Monica Herrera Smith, Victor G. Wisehart, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Finances</strong></td>
<td>Government</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE ALL-UNION INSTITUTE
FOR THE STUDY OF THE CAUSES
AND ELABORATION OF MEASURES
OF CRIME PREVENTION

Address
2d Zvenigorodskaya 15
Moscow D-22
Tel. 256 02 14

Date of Establishment
1963

Director
Professor Karpetz Igor Ivanovich

Criminology and
Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research

Specialization
General problems of criminology, management problems of crime prevention; problems of combatting stealing of socialist property; problems of combatting economic crimes and crimes in office; problems of combatting crimes against personality and social order; prevention of juvenile delinquency; problems of combatting traffic violations; improvement of activities of preliminary investigation agencies; problems of procurator's supervision improvement; problems of criminal law and criminal procedure; problems of computerizing information processing in the activities of General Procurators Office

565
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Governing Board</th>
<th>The Directorate and Academic Council</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Projects</td>
<td>Methodology of the studies of crime and its social determination; psychology of the offender; organizing of crime prophylaxis and of other law violations, complex planning of crime prevention at a level of an enterprise; improvement of organizational and legal foundations of social control in the sphere of crime combatting; analyzing the effectiveness of prophylaxis system in the sphere of juvenile delinquency; participation in drafting of Law acts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>Approximately 100,000 vols. of special literature; besides the Institute subscribes to more than 100 periodicals published both in the USSR and abroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publications</td>
<td>Periodical: ISSUES ON CRIME COMBATTING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>List of Publications available on request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finances</td>
<td>USSR Government</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **Address** | Facultad de Ciencias Jurídicas y Políticas  
              Universidad de Los Andes  
              Merida 5101  
              Tel. 442101 and 445075 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Postal Address</strong></td>
<td>Apartado 730 – Merida 5101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date of Establishment</strong></td>
<td>25 June 1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Director</strong></td>
<td>Dr. Jose Francisco Martinez Rincones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Criminology and Social Defence</strong></td>
<td>Main field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of Activity</strong></td>
<td>Research</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **Staff** | 3 Professional, 3 Clerical  
            J. F. Martinez Rincones (Penal Law); Luis Gerardo Gabaldon (Criminology and Penal Law); C. H. Birkbeck (Criminology) |
| **Status** | University |
| **Library** | 3,000 |
| **Governing Board** | Jose Francisco Martínez Rincones (Director); Christopher Birkbeck (Co-ordinating Secretary) |
Projects

Sociedad y Derecho penal en Cuba (J. F. Martinez Rincones); Estado colectividad y delitos contra la propiedad (C. H. Birkbeck); Percepción pública de la ley Penal y legitimacion del sistema penal (L. G. Gabaldón)

Publications

Periodical: REVISTA CENIPEC, Nos. 1–8
List of Publications available on request
INSTITUTO DE CIENCIAS PENALES Y CRIMINOLOGICAS
UNIVERSIDAD CENTRAL DE VENEZUELA

Address
Facultad de Ciencias Jurídicas y Políticas
Apartado 61591 Chacao – Edo. Miranda
Caracas
Tel. 61 98 11 al 30 Ext. 2481 2036 2447 662 99 89 (Directo)

Date of Establishment
1948

Director
Dra. Myrla Linares Alemán

Criminology and Social Defence
Secondary field

Type of Activity
Teaching and research

Staff
12 Professional, 4 Administrative, 8 Research Assistant, 4 Pasënt.
Myrla Linares A. (Criminology), Alberto Arteaga S. (Penal Law), Ximena Rodríguez de Canestri (Criminology), Carlos Bello (Penal Law), Javier Elechiguerra (Processal Penal Law), Guitta Mattar de Abouhamad (Jurisprudence and Legislation), Eunice León de Visani (Penal Law), Rosa del Olmo (Criminology), Tosca Hernández (Criminology), Luis A. Bravo (Criminology), Sol de Guevara (Processal Penal Law) Magally Huggins (Criminology)

Status
University
Library
6,500 vols, 281 titles of periodicals

Technical Board
Dr. Tulio Chiossone, Dra. Eunice León de Visani, Dr. Osmán Maldonado, Dr. Rogelio Pérez Perdomo, Dr. Carlos Villalba, Dra. Myrla Linares Alemán, Dra. Tosca Hernández

Projects
Criminalidad y control social en la Isla de Margarita; El delito en la familia; Los operativos policiales extraordinarios contra la delincuencia en Venezuela; La protección al consumidor; La delincuencia femenina oficialmente registrada en Venezuela; Introducción al estudio de los delitos en las leyes colaterales; Casos derecho penal I; La ejecución de la pena en el derecho positivo venezolano; Sanciones penales y administrativas en la legislación venezolana, correspondiente al año en curso; Casación Penal 1984; La adolescente en situación irregular: «Una incógnita por develar»; Delitos en la ley de salvaguarda del patrimonio público; El procedimiento en la ley de salvaguarda del patrimonio público

Publications
Periodicals: ANUARIO DEL INSTITUTO DE CIENCIAS PENALES Y CRIMINOLOGICAS
List of Publications available on request
VENEZUELA

INSTITUTO INVESTIGACIONES CRIMINOLOGICAS
UNIVERSIDAD DEL ZULIA

Address
Facultad de Derecho
Ciudad Universitaria
Maracaibo
Tel. 76 501-5, exts. 268 245 263 225
(Direct line 78182)

Date of Establishment
26 February 1964 (Centro de Investigaciones Criminológicas)
23 July 1977 Instituto de Criminología

Director
L. Aniyar de Castro

Criminology and Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research and teaching

Staff
7 Professional, 13 Clerical

Status
University

Library
2,091 vols.

Names and Specialization of Staff
Lola Aniyar de Castro (Criminology); Au-delina Tineo (Law); Elsa Villa López (Psychology); Tito León Córdova M. (Psychology); Thamara Santos A. (Sociology-Criminology); Emperatriz Arreaza C. (Sociology); Francisco Delgado R. (Sociology);
Guillermo Ramos D. (Statistics); María Angélica Jiménez (Social Worker) Susana Iglesias (Translator; in charge of publications)

Publications

List of Publications available on request

Finances

University
### MINISTERIO DE JUSTICIA
### DIRECCION DE PREVENCIÓN DEL DELITO

| **Address** | Av. Andrés Bello  
|             | Edif. Centro Andrés Bello  
|             | Sótano No. 1  
|             | Caracas  
|             | Tel. 78 14 611 |
| **Date of Establishment** | 11 February 1970 |
| **Director** | Dra. Norma Elena Cabrera Lozada |
| **Criminology and Social Defence** | Main field |
| **Type of Activity** | Prevention, orientation and research |
| **Staff** | 56 professionals and 101 technicians at the national level |
| **Status** | Direction of the Ministry of Justice |
| **Library** | 427 vols. |
| **Specialization of Staff** | The institute at a national level relies on a multidisciplinary team composed of social scientists, sociologists, social workers, psychologists, counselors, lawyers, teachers, criminologists |
| **Governing Board** | Director: Dra Norma Elena Cabrera Lozada, Chief of the Division at the national |
Projects

level: Administration, National Coordination, Criminal Investigations.
Directors at the State level: Anzoategui, Aragua, Bolivar, Barinas, Carabobo, Cojedes, Guarico, Monagas, Merida, Falcon, Lara, Portuguesa, Tachira, Trujillo, Yaracuy, Zulia

At the national level:
1. – Program of Preventive Action in local Communities
2. – Drug Abuse Prevention Program
3. – Prevention in Education

Criminological Projects in course:
- Social Insecurity from a Victimological perspective
- Law grades and performance in school as an intervening variable on academic withdrawal
- Evaluation of Drug Abuse Prevention Programs

Publications

List of Publications available on request
INSTITUTE OF CRIMINOLOGICAL
AND SOCIOLOGICAL RESEARCH

Address
Gračanička 18
Belgrade
Tel. 626 543

Date of Establishment
1960

Director
Dobrivoje Radovanović

Criminology and
Social Defence
Main field

Type of Activity
Research

Staff
25 Professional; 16 Clerical
Miroslav Ahtik (Psychology, Sociology); Stanko Beatović (Criminal Law); Rada Boreli (Sociology); Ljubinka Bročić (Sociology); Jovan Čirić (Criminology, Criminal Law); Milanka Damjanović (Sociology); Djordje Djordjević (Criminal Law); Nevenka Gruzinov (Criminal Law, Forensic Psychology); Ignjat Ignjatović (Psychometric, Juvenile Delinquency); Vladan Joldzić (Criminology, Criminal Law); Branka Knežić (Penology); Vesna Korać (Sociology); Olga Matić (Penology, Criminology); Aleksandar Mihajlovski (Criminal Law, Criminology); Zorica Mršević (Criminal Procedure); Vesna Nikolić (Victimology, Criminal Law);
Dobrivoje Radovanović (Criminology; Penology); Ksenija Savin (Sociology); Ivanka Tasić (Sociology, Theory of Law); Vera Veljković (Penology); Branimir Vučinić (Psychology, Social Psychology); Branko Vukadinović (Social Self-Defence, Penology); Uglješa Zvekić (Sociology of Law); Natasa Mrvić (Criminal Law)

**Status**
Independent

**Library**
5,300 vols., 50 periodicals

**Governning Board**
Council of Institute

**Projects**
Effectiveness of short-term imprisonment; Application of the institutional and educational measures to juveniles; Suicides in Vojvodina; International criminal court; Juvenile delinquency in industrial settlements; Categorization of penitentiaries-reformatories and classification of condemned persons in Yugoslavia; Homicides in Yugoslavia; Methods used in detection of criminal offences committed by juveniles; Society of prisoners; Investigation of juvenile personality in order to determine educational measures and measures of treatment; Le loisir et le comportement délictueux des mineurs; Condamnation conditionnelle; Admonition judiciare et libération de la peine dans la Législation Pénale et la pratique des Tribunaux; Constats d'accidents routiers; Manuel por constats d'accidents routiers; Hooligans; Economic crime in Yugoslavia 1960–1963;
Economic crime and role of social control in its repression; Délinquance juvénile et développement socio-économique en Yougoslavie; La condition juridique du mineur délinquant; Traffic offenders; Infractions contre la dignité de la personne humaine et contre les moeurs – sur la Serbie (sans Vojvodine et Kosovo); Juvenile delinquency, runaways, truancy; BELGRADE–Sociological Research; La Prison pour les jeunes délinquants; Evaluation of traffic education in the schools; Pedestrians in the traffic; Basic problems of crimes against traffic safety; Basic problems of economic crime; Basic problems of crimes against self-management; Investigation of anti-social phenomena in Serbia; Economic crime in Yugoslavia; Influence of work on reeducation of convicted persons; Integration of convicted persons in the prisoner society; Sociological comparative analyses of traditional professions; Health as a value of youth; Social changes and process of urbanization and industrialization; Socio-economic changes and households without working power in the villages in the area of the town of Kraljevo; Technical–economical analysis of space possibilities for location of mine–energy–Industrial objects in Kolubara; Ecological conscience, motives and behaviour of producers; Methodology for establishing efficiency of new traffic orders; Economic crime in Serbia; Cultural life of workers in the town of Kragujevac; Changes in family structure and family relationships in Serbia; Self–
mutilation in penitentiaries, reformatories and in correctional institutions for juvenile delinquents; Socio-psychological conditions of absenteeism in Serbia; Primary interpersonal relationships among relatives, neighbours, colleagues and others on the various educational levels; Drug and youth; GVERTOS (A multiple-choice test for collective examination on the basis of the verbal section of the Wechsler adult intelligence test); Victim’s influence on the phenomenon of crime; Sur le danger social dans le droit pénal; Les délits de droit pénal; Conditional release; Value orientation of délinquents; Les peines d’emprisonnement de courte durée; Criminal law and transplantation of parts of the human body; The concept of crime; Automation and working class; The judicial profession

Periodicals: JUGOSLOVENSKA REVIRA ZA KRIMINOLOGIJO I KRIVICNO PRAVO; ZBORNIK INSTITUTA.
INSTITUT ZA KRIMINOLOGIJO PRI PRAVNI FAKULTETI

Address
Trg osvoboditve 11
61000 Ljubljana
Tel. 331 820

Date of Establishment
14 October 1958

Director
Janez Pečar

Criminology and
Social Defence
Main field

Staff
12

Status
Independent

Library
About 14,905 vols., and 110 periodicals

Names and
Specialization of Staff
Ljubo Bavcon (Criminal Law); Franc Brinc (Penology); Bojan Dekleva (Juvenile Delinquency); Peter Kobe (Criminal Procedure); Darko Maver (Criminalistics); Janez Pečar (Criminology, Criminalistics, Social Control, Prevention of Crime); Alenka Šelih (Criminal Law, Juvenile Delinquency); Katia Vodopivec (Criminology); Zoran Pavlović (Psychology)

Governing Board
Council of Institute is composed of members of Institute (one half) and of exterior
members belonging to institutions and agencies dealing with law enforcement, criminal justice, criminal policy, social welfare etc. (other half)

Research Projects in Course

tional treatment of juvenile delinquents and younger adult offenders; Dekleva, B.: Prevention of juvenile delinquency in local communities; Maver, D.: Security in ski-field and ski-tracks; Vodopivec, K.: Deviant phenomena in Slovenia in the last hundred years; Pečar, J.: Social (formal) control–criminological and criminal–policy approach

Finished Research Projects

LIST OF UNSDRI PUBLICATIONS AND STAFF PAPERS
1969-1985

969 Publ. No. 1  Tendencias y necesidades de la investigación criminológica en América Latina (1)  F. Ferracuti
970 Publ. No. 2  Manpower and training in the field of social defence. Personnel et formation professionnelle dans le domaine de la défense sociale. Mano de obra y capacitación en el campo de la defensa social  F. Ferracuti
971 S.P. No. 1  Co-ordination of interdisciplinary research in criminology (1)  F. Ferracuti
971 Publ. No. 3  Social defence in Uganda: A survey of research (1)  R.W. Burnham
971 Publ. No. 4  Public et justice: une étude pilote en Tunisie (1)  A. Bouhdiba
972 S.P. No. 2  The evaluation and improvement of manpower training programmes in social defence (1)  R.W. Burnham
972 S.P. No. 3  Perceptions of deviance. Suggestions for cross-cultural research (1)  G. Newman
973 S.P. No. 4  Perception clinique et psychologique de la déviance  F. Ferracuti
Sexual deviance. A sociological analysis  G. Newman
Aspetti sociali dei comportamenti devianti sessuali (1)  R. Lazzari
973 S.P. No. 6  Un programma di ricerca sulla droga. Rapporto del seminario di Frascati, 11-15 dicembre 1972 (1)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Publ. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>A world directory of criminological institutes (1)</td>
<td>B. Kasme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Recent contributions to Soviet criminology (1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Economic crisis and crime. Interim report and materials (1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Criminological research and decision-making. Studies on the influence of criminological research on criminal policy in The Netherlands and Finland (1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Juvenile justice. An international survey, country reports, related materials and suggestions for future research (1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>The protection of the artistic and archaeological heritage. A view from Italy and India</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Economic crises and crime. Correlations between the state of the economy, deviance and the control of deviance (1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Investigating drug abuse. A multinational programme of pilot studies into the non-medical use of drugs</td>
<td>J.J. Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>A world directory of criminological institutes (2nd edition) (1)</td>
<td>S.K. Mukherjee, A. Gupta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Delay in the administration of criminal justice - India</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Research and drug policy</td>
<td>J.J. Moore, L. Bozzetti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td></td>
<td>The effect of Islamic legislation on crime prevention in Saudi Arabia (This publication is a combined effort of the Government of Saudi Arabia and UNSDRI and contains the proceedings of a symposium on the above topic. UNSDRI was responsible for the English, French and Spanish editions which were distributed according to UNSDRI standards)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
982 Publ. No. 20 A world directory of criminological institutes (3rd edition) F. Bruno M.D.

984 Publ. No. 21 Combatting drug abuse

984 Publ. No. 22 Juvenile social maladjustment and human rights in the context of urban development I.F. Caramazza U. Leone

984 Publ. No. 23 The phenomenology of kidnappings in Sardinia

984 Publ. No. 24 The rôle of the judge in contemporary society (2) Compiled and Edited by P. David

85 Publ. No. 25 Crime and Criminal Policy - Papers in Honour of Manuel López-Rey

85 Publ. No. 26 First Joint International Conference on Research in Crime Prevention (Riyad, January 1984 in collaboration with the Arab Security Studies and Training Center)

86 Publ. No. 27 Action-oriented Research on Youth Crime: An International Perspective Edited by U. Zvekic

Out of Print
In collaboration with the International Association of Judges